NATIONAL
LIBRARY BINDERY CO

41926

FOR REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

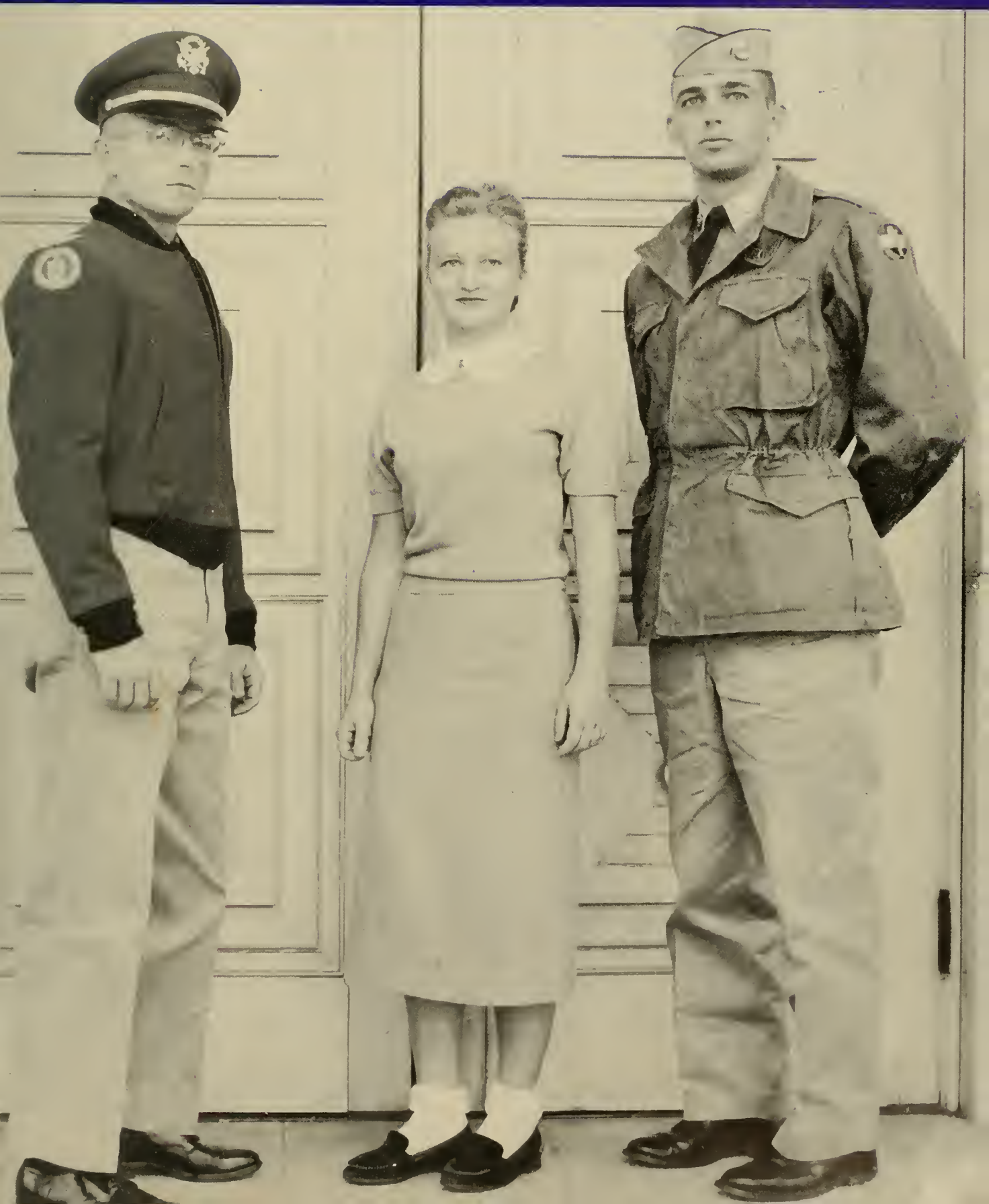
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/cadetbugler1956167nort

PERMIT NO. 1
DAHLONEGA, GA.
U. S. Postage Paid
Sec. 34.66, P.L.&R.

The Cadet Bugler

VOLUME VI FALL 1956 NUMBER 1



The Management of the ROYAL THEATRE takes this opportunity to commend the North Georgia College Student Body for the excellent qualities of conduct and courtesy displayed while in our establishment. We always look forward with pleasure to your patronage.

MANAGEMENT OF THE
ROYAL THEATRE
Gainesville, Georgia

Compliments of—

THE PINE TREE COMPANY

DAHLONEGA. GA.

IT PAYS TO PRESENT

A NEAT APPEARANCE

HAVE YOUR HAIR CUT REGULARLY

WOODY'S BARBER SHOP

—ON THE SQUARE—

When You Come to Town, Make Our Store Your Headquarters
Meet your friends at . . .

Next door to Dahlonega Nugget
DAHLONEGA. GEORGIA

—Other Stores—
Gainesville, Ga. - Cumming, Ga.
Toccoa. Ga.

AVION RESTAURANT AND MOTEL

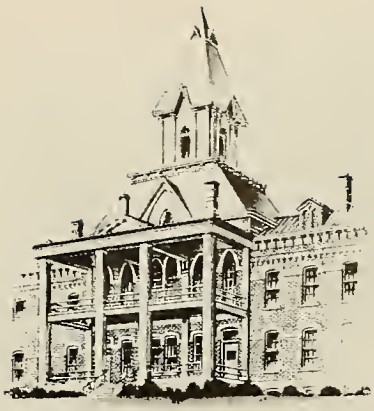
SMORGASBORD SERVED
EVERY SUNDAY
12 p. m. to 3 p. m.
5:30 p. m. to 9 p. m.
GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA
4-3381

ROBERT M. MOORE'S STORE

Successor to John H. Moore & Son
GENERAL MERCHANDISE
A Friend of
North Georgia College
For Many Years

The Cadet Bugler

The Voice of North Georgia College



VOL. VI FALL, 1956 NUMBER 1

STAFF

Editor ..... Jo Lenderman

Business Manager ..... Bob Schloesser

Alumni Editor ..... Carolyn Mebane

Associate Editor ..... Janet Duke

News Editor ..... Lee Wall

Military Editor ..... Thomas Allen

Sports Editors ..... Beverly Smith, John Scott

Literary Editor ..... Nona Allen

Feature Editor ..... Joyce Bellamy

Circulation Editor ..... Peggy Smith

Reporters ..... Willard Beck, Kenneth Butterworth, Pat Compton, Tommy Crow, Juanita Foster, Dianne Haley, Tommy Matthews, Joe Puett, Ed Simmons, Nancy Smith, Verda Smith, Carolyn Vaughn.

Faculty Advisor ..... Miss Jean White

Financial Advisor ..... Mr. H. H. Gilbert

Photographer ..... Dr. C. J. Dismukes

Printed by Matthews Printing Company

Gainesville, Georgia

NATIONAL ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE W. B. BRADBURY CO.
219 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

Published quarterly by the students of North Georgia College. Excerpts may be reprinted with credit. Address correspondence to the Cadet Bugler, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia.

ABOUT THE COVER

A new uniform is seen on the campus of N.G.C. this quarter. Cadet Colonel Mullis wears the class jacket and garrison cap which, with black accessories, make up the snappy new outfit. By way of comparison, Cadet Jon Crawford wears the fatigue jacket and the cap which comprised the former class uniform. We say the girls are just as pretty as ever—and bring Barbara Cummings into the picture to prove that we're right!

CONTENTS

A NEW N. G. C.?

This year marks the beginning of a new North Georgia College. For the first time in the history of the school, N. G. C. cadets compose a regiment, headed by a cadet colonel. There is a new uniform, and new buildings are being added every year to the campus. Ours is a growing college, one which attempts to keep pace with the times.

New faces appear, new activities replace old ones, and new courses are added to the curriculum. There is, however, one part of N. G. C. which will never change. The friendly atmosphere and the bond which exists between the students here will never be replaced by any physical change. They are a part of our school, the part which makes students willing to endure the strenuous military activity and the strict requirements of their professors. This feeling of unity which has developed through the years is North Georgia College.

Graduates who visit the campus may say that "everything is different this year." "Everything" will never be different here, and that is why our college is unique. That, too, is the reason for the lasting friendships which develop on our campus.

We might say that constant changes have created a "new N. G. C." in some respects, but we say that N. G. C. will always have the old spirit which makes it "our school."

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities 4

Sweetheart Ball 9

Cyclops Election 9

NEWS

Glee Club to Present Cantata 5

W4PYM Again Active 8

MILITARY

Summer Camp Cadets 10

Cadet Corps Changed 10

D. M. S. Students 11

SPORTS

Football 12

Basketball 13

LITERARY 14

ALUMNI 16, 17

41926

Front row (l. to r.): Cordell, Puett, Foster, Duncan, Bellamy, Lenderman, Schloesser.
Back row: Mullis, Stipe, Scoville, Wasdin, Nader, Black, Butterworth.

TOP STUDENTS ELECTED WHO'S WHO

This year fourteen outstanding N.G.C. students were elected to a national honor organization, "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." These students are nominated on a point system based on such things as cooperation and leadership in academic and extra-curricular activities, scholarship, citizenship, and service to the school. Thirteen of these students are seniors elected this year and one is a senior who was elected during her junior year. There are ten cadets and four co-eds.

Joyce Bellamy, a secretarial science major, has been active in Westminster Fellowship, serving as treasurer during 1955-56 and at present serving as vice-president. She is treasurer of the Y. W. C. A., and she was a member of the cabinet during 1955-56. She has been consistently on the Dean's List and has given time to the Rec Club, *Cyclops* staff, and *Bugler* staff, of which she is the 1956-57 feature editor.

Reuben Black is "B" Company commander this year, captain of Scabbard and Blade, vice-president of Rex Fraternity, a member of Alpha Psi Omega, Officers' Club, Y.M.C.A. and Business Administration Club, and he has been a member of the N.C.O. Club. Reuben, a Distinguished Military Student, has been very active in intramural sports and is a business administration major.

Kenneth Butterworth, First Battalion Commander, is a Distinguished Military Student. He is president of the Officers' Club, a member of Scabbard and Blade, Rex Fraternity, and Nu Gamma Honor Society. In the past he has served as president of the N.C.O. Club. "Butter," as he is popularly known, was awarded the Clark Mathematics medal in 1955 and the Quartermaster Seal in 1956. He has devoted much time to intramural sports and has served as sports editor and as associate editor of the *Cadet Bugler*. His major is physics and his minor, mathematics.

Ralph Cordell is a member of the Officers' Club, B.A. Club, Dramatics Club, and Y.M.C.A., and he has been a member of the N.C.O. Club and honor platoon. He served three years in "C" Company, and at present is C.O. of the second battalion. Ralph, a business administration major, is a Distinguished Military Student and is now serving as vice-president of Sigma Theta. He has shown much interest in intramural sports.

Bess Duncan, one of our most popular co-eds, served as treasurer of Lewis Hall for two years. She is a member of the Y.W.C.A. and Future Teachers of America. She has been on the Dean's List and is working toward a B.A. degree in English.

Juanita Foster, known to us as "Nita," is our 1956-57 president of Lewis Hall, having served as vice-president in 1955-56. She is an active member of the Y.W.C.A., Rec Club, *Cyclops* staff, *Bugler* staff, Business Administration Club, and Home Economics Club. She will complete the work for a B.S. degree in secretarial science in March.

Jo Carol Lenderman has the singular honor of having been elected to "Who's Who Among Students in Ameri-

can Universities and Colleges" during her junior year and of having served as president of Lewis Hall during her junior year. This year she is an active senior, serving as editor of the *Cadet Bugler*. She has also been feature editor and literary editor of the *Bugler*, and she was vice-president of Lewis Hall during her sophomore year. She is a member of the Science Club, Rec Club, Y.W.C.A., and *Cyclops* staff. Jo Carol, a biology major, has constantly been on the Dean's List.

Charles Mullis, the popular cadet colonel, corps commander of the regimental staff, has been an active member of the N.C.O. Club, Officers' Club, Scabbard and Blade, Y.M.C.A., and Science Club. He is a Distinguished Military Student and was the outstanding N.C.O. during 1955-56. Charles, majoring in biology, still finds time for intramural sports.

Walter E. Nader, this year's "A" Company commander, has been active in the Physics Club, the Officers' Club, and the N.C.O. Club. He has also taken a big part in intramural sports. "Jerry" is vice-president of Rex Fraternity and is a Distinguished Military Student. He is working for a B.A. degree in history.

Joe F. Puett, Jr., coming to us from Kansas State College, is Corps Executive Officer, Cadet Lieutenant Colonel of the regimental staff. He is past president of the Forensic Senate and has been a member of the N.C.O. Club. He is a Distinguished Military Student and is now serving as vice-president of the Officers' Club. He was selected as "Best Drill Master" at summer camp, 1956. Joe, a history major, is a Dean's List student.

Robert P. Schloesser, an outstanding cadet, is commander of "E" Company. A Distinguished Military Student, he has served as president of the Dramatics Club, president of the 1953 freshman class, secretary - treasurer of the N.C.O. Club, president of the Forensic Senate, and president of Alpha Psi Omega. He is a member of Scabbard and Blade, of the Rex Fraternity, business manager of the *Cadet Bugler*, and organizations editor of the *Cyclops*. Bob, a Dean's List student, will receive a B. A. degree in history.

Gates Scoville, a transfer from the University of Georgia in 1954, has made much progress during his stay at N.G.C. He is at present Cadet Major, Regimental S-3, previously first sergeant of Band Company. He is a Distinguished Military Student and has been in the Officers' Club, N.C.O. Club, and Scabbard and Blade. Gates is a biology major.

Aquila E. Stipe, company commander of "F" Company, has been very active in the Dramatics Club, Forensic Senate, Officers 'Club, and N. C. O. Club. He is a member of Scabbard and Blade. "Buddy" is a Distinguished Military Student as well as an honor student, being constantly on the Dean's List. He has served also on the *Bugler* staff. He is working on a B.A. degree in history.

Clealon A. Wasdin is at present serving as president of the Y.M.C.A., president of B.S.U. and a member of the B. A. Club. He devotes quite a bit of his time to intramural sports. Clealon will complete the work for a B. S. degree in business administration in December.

Wesley Foundation

By KITTY VAN GEUNS

The Wesley Foundation is anticipating a wonderful year. During the coming months members will attend the Methodist Student Movement Seminar to be held in Atlanta, the Conference on the United Nations, a spring quarter retreat, and a spring quarter banquet.

The Wesley Foundation invites any student who wishes to do so to participate in its many activities. Come and join us in fun and fellowship.

MR. RALPH SURASKY

Mr. Ralph Surasky of the Mathematics Department comes to us from the University of South Carolina and holds an M.A. degree. He has taught at the University of South Carolina. He and his wife, Katherine Phyllis, have two children, Charles, 5, and Rebecca, 1½.

MISS JEAN WHITE

Miss Miriam Jean White of the English Department is from Suches, Georgia, which is only sixteen miles away. She is an old North Georgia girl at heart, having been graduated from here in 1948. She obtained her M.A. at Emory University and has done graduate work at Peabody. Her teaching experience includes teaching in high school for four years and at Truett-McConnell Junior College for three years. She is president of the North Georgia Alumni Association. When asked about her college days at N.G.C., she recalled that the girls then lived in Sanford Hall, four girls to a room; but she says that the school is still basically the same as far as the friendly atmosphere, the emphasis on military, and the rigorous study are concerned.

GLEE CLUB TO PRESENT CANTATA

By BETH PUCKETT

The North Georgia College Glee Club, composed of fifty-five members, began its practices on September 25, 1956. After new member try-outs, the group, directed by Mr. Desmond Booth and accompanied by Mrs. Marion Bouffard, began working on a Christmas cantata, "The Light Eternal," by Bronner and Petrie. The club will present the cantata at the Dahlonega Baptist Church on December 2, at assembly on December 5, and at Cornelia, Georgia, on December 9.

All programs for 1956-57 will consist of religious numbers.

MR. H. R. SULLIVAN

Mr. Harry Richards Sullivan of the English Department was born in New York City. He obtained his B.A. degree from Louisiana State College, his M.A. from Stanford University, and has done work on his Ph.D. at the University of Toronto (Canada) and at the University of Georgia. Before coming to N. G. C., he served four years in the Navy and taught at the University of Georgia and at Louisiana State College. He and his wife, Romona, reside on Faculty Hill.

FUTURE TEACHERS OF AMERICA

The N.G.C. chapter of the Future Teachers of America started the school year by gaining quite a bit of statewide recognition. Richard Brown was elected by the Executive Committee as state F.T.A. president. President Brown has represented N.G.C. at the district G. E. A. meetings held in Rome and Gainesville, and he will also attend several other district meetings.

A skit entitled "Me, a Teacher?" was presented at the G.E.A. meeting in Gainesville on October 20 by several F. T. A. members. The group included Richard Brown, Wade Adams, Mrs. Barbara Barden, Jana Poston, Bess Duncan, Latrelle Hooper, Nancy Barnes, Margaret Hearn, and Pat Compton. Also attending the district meeting in Gainesville were Nona Allen, Ann Tingle, Alice Brown, and Mildred Ash.

F.T.A. officers for the year are: Wade Adams, president; Carolann Salley, vice-president; Nona Allen, secretary; Jimmie Jarrett, treasurer; and Alice Brown, Book Store Manager.

The College Players

By CAROLYN MEBANE

The Dramatic Club got into swing early this year. Several programs have been offered for the entertainment of the members at the meetings. Try-outs for one of the plays was held soon after the second meeting.

The club presents several plays each quarter. Some of the best plays have been "Sorry, Wrong Number," "The Bishop's Mantle," "The Apple of His Eye." During the fall quarter a full-length comedy, "Personal Appearance," by Lawrence Riley, was presented for the enjoyment of the student body.

According to Mr. John T. Simpson, the director of the club, there will be many more fine plays this year.

The officers are: President, Dan Simmons; Vice-president, Carl Glass; Secretary, Jeanette Loveless; Reporter, Carolyn Mebane.

MR. CECIL ABLE

Mr. Cecil W. Able of the Business Administration Department hails from Duck Hill, Mississippi. He obtained his B.S. degree in Commerce and his M.A. in Business Education from the University of Mississippi, and he is now doing graduate work. Before coming to North Georgia, he was head of the Business Education Department at Northeast Junior College in Bloomfield, Mississippi. Besides teaching, he has served a tour of duty in the Army and worked as a salesman. He and his wife, Marian, have one daughter, Betty Jean, who is one year old.

MRS. CLARIS BOAZ

Mrs. Claris Dobson Boaz of the Physical Education Department comes to us from Hanover (Coosa County), Alabama. She holds a B.S. degree from Jacksonville State College, an M.A. from the University of Alabama, an Ed. S. from Peabody College and the University of Tennessee. Before coming to N.G.C., she worked as the Supervisor of Recreation Programs in Anniston, Alabama, and as the Director of Recreation for the city of Cullman, Alabama. She also taught physical education in the public schools of Alabama and in Jacksonville State College. She is an active member of the State and National Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Associations, and has formerly served as membership chairman and president of Alabama's association. Mrs. Boaz says that the high academic standing of N. G. C. interests her and that the students are courteous, friendly, and purposeful.

Westminister Fellowship

By JOY HUDGINS

The Westminster Fellowship, which is made up primarily of college students, has begun this year with a traditionally enthusiastic group. The first important event was the annual banquet held at the Smith House on October 26. The Reverend Cook Freeman of Toccoa was the guest speaker.

The organization plans to give Christmas gifts to needy children around Dahlonega. Many other activities will be sponsored which will enable each student to become a better Christian through service.

The largest class of freshman girls ever at N.G.C. pose for group picture.

-'52 LEWIS HALL-'56

By LEE WALL

Recently we were sitting downstairs enjoying a fast game of bridge when we heard over the speaker, "the little store's open, the little store's open." As the usual crowd came down for candy and cokes, you could plainly hear Sue yell, "What a mob—just look how this place has grown since we were freshmen in '54! Why this year there's not an empty room in the dorm!"

"Yes, and when we got to N.G.C. in the fall of '54, there were only seventeen of us on the fourth floor," returned Chick.

Ruth Holcomb Fowler, who was on the way to the laundry room, stopped long enough to say, "You should have seen the number of coeds in the dorm when I was a freshman in the fall of 1952, which was the second quarter Lewis Hall was in use. Then the girls all lived on the second floor and a small part of the third. I think there were only 95 of us then." (Ruth has not been attending N.G.C. for five years—it's just that she took a year off to get married and teach school before beginning her senior year.)

As we gave up the idea of trying to concentrate on bridge, there was a chorus of "Only ninety-five coeds in Lewis Hall!" "You must have rattled then!" "How many do we have this quarter?"

"Did I hear someone say 'how many?' Two hundred and twenty strong, and there are four applications to fill the empty spaces winter quarter," called Juanita.

Then the last buzzer sounded for study hall, putting an end to the noise and confusion as the students again started writing up lab reports, studying for hour tests, and putting the last touches on those lengthy term papers.

Alpha Psi Omega

By CAROLYN MEBANE

The North Georgia College Players is affiliated with Alpha Psi Omega, a national honorary dramatic fraternity. Nu Pi, the local chapter of the national organization, does not take the place of the dramatic club. As students become eligible for membership by participation in various dramatic activities, they are rewarded by initiation into the national society. Nu Pi, under the able direction of Mr. John Simpson, was the first national honorary fraternity to be brought to North Georgia College.

SCIENCE CLUB PROGRESS

By BETSY COOK

The Science Club of North Georgia College is entering into a year of experimentation. The club is for the first time in its history actively sponsoring research projects by student members. The opportunities for science students here at the college are thus greatly increased. It is planned that those students having either written up their experimentation or a monograph concerning something in science will be recognized through awards at the end of the year.

Membership in the Science Club is open for anyone interested in its activities. Last year the members enjoyed a trip to Atlanta to the Georgia Academy of Science. At this session, they heard presented papers on growth, biochemistry, and numerous other subjects of interest. If the monographs and experimentations of our club are as good as expected, we hope to be represented by one of our members at the next session of the Georgia Academy of Science. This will be a valuable experience as well as an honor for N.G.C.

The lectures, reviews, field trips, and demonstrations of the Science Club will be enjoyable and enlightening to all who desire to attend.

HATS OFF TO:

Kenneth Butterworth and Sue Anderson—they finally made it!

McBride for still trying!

The five-year boys: Bubba Coleman, Video Roberts, "Foggy" Johnson, Jack Grant, and Willie Walker.

All the Rats on Rat Day.

The Company FOOTBALL teams.

The girls who were left behind: Bess Duncan, Juanita Foster, Jean Odum, Jo Lenderman, Carolyn Matthews, Sue Reynolds, and Caroline Robinson.

The girls who have waited so patiently all these years for their buttons.

The girls who didn't have to wait.

The BROWNIES!

Charlie Mullis, who changed his favorite color from black to RED.

The N.G.C. basketball team.

The N.G.C. cheerleaders, who have worked so hard.

The couples who take only one-minute to say GOODNIGHT.

Mrs. Jackie Harris and her daily phone calls.

DeWayne Patrick for just being DeWayne Patrick.

Barbara Osigian and Terry Horton, who have never known the joy of kissing because of the hindrance of their KNOZES.

Dickie Coulter and Earl Smart and their MUSCLES.

Paul O'Conner for having intestinal fortitude.

Billy Elliot for not being on the list for the first time since he's been at N. G. C.

B. J. Hulsey for being the SWEETEST boy on the campus.

"Little Richard" Corbin.

W4PYM Again Active

N.G.C.'s Radio Club this year boasts the largest membership it has known for some time. Approximately thirty-five "hams" and future "hams" now make up the roll, a far cry from the four or five members on the roll last spring quarter.

Club organization consists of Professor Ewell Pigg as advisor and trustee, Tommy Crowe as coordinator, and W. A. White as secretary. Club activities thus far have consisted mostly of puttering around the communications room in the science building, with the exception of the week-end of October 27-28, when the club took off on its quarterly field trip.

Participants of the field trip were separated into three groups. The main group, under Professor Pigg, established headquarters at Radar Ridge; a section under T. G. Connell manned a mobile transmitter and receiver on Crown Mountain; and a detachment under Tommy Crow ascended Blood Mountain and operated there until the charge on their battery faded away into the night. Though a trifle weary, perhaps, every man who took part thoroughly enjoyed it.

The club can claim the distinction of being the best-known club on the campus, for the call letters W4PYM have been recorded in many a log book the world over. Membership is open year-round. The only qualification is that you must have an interest in radio!

B. A. CLUB ORGANIZES

By CAROLYN WILSON

Every year the Business Administration Club has many excellent guest speakers at its meetings. Several outstanding businessmen are scheduled for this year's programs.

One B.A. Club project which has become a tradition is the operation of the uniform exchange. Cadets may bring used uniforms to sell or may purchase any of a number of clothing items necessary at N.G.C.

At its first meeting this year the club elected the following officers: President, Terry Horton; Vice-president, Julian McBride; Secretary, Joyce Bellamy; Treasurer, Howard Rachels; Reporter, Carolyn Wilson; Parliamentarian, Henry Foster.

This year the members of the club will tour various companies in other towns to get a first-hand idea of the business world.

The membership is composed largely of juniors and seniors who are majoring in business administration and secretarial science. Membership gives students an opportunity to see the theories learned in the classroom put into effect.

THE BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

By PATTI BALDWIN and CAROLYN MATTHEWS

The Baptist Student Union, serving as a link between the school and the Baptist Church for the purpose of bringing young people into a closer Christian fellowship, is looking forward to having a big year.

The B.S.U. began this quarter by sponsoring several socials to acquaint the old members with the freshmen. It also sponsored a youth revival with the Reverend Forrest Lanier of Rome, Georgia, as the visiting pastor.

The Baptist Student Union held its Fall Convention at Rock Eagle State 4-H Club Camp in Eatonton, Georgia, the week-end of November 2-4.

The officers for the year of 1956-57 are: President, Clealon Wasdin; 1st Vice-president, Ellie Jackson; 3rd Vice-president, Ann Thomas; Secretary, Jo Ann Long; Treasurer, R. T. Bailey; Song Leader, Phil Anderson; Pianist, Carolyn Matthews; Publicity Chairman, Alma White.

Home Economics Club

By PEGGY SHIFLET

The Home Economics Club has begun the year with twelve additional members, making a total of thirty-seven. To begin our year of fun, we had a picnic at Pine Valley on Friday night, October 5, with Miss Freeman as our chaperone. We all enjoyed the devilburgers, marshmallows, and other refreshments, as well as the dancing and games afterward.

On Monday night, October 8, we held our first meeting in the living room of the Home Economics Building. After the program, we held a candlelight installation ceremony for the new members.

With this fine group of girls, we expect to make much progress and have some wonderful times this year.

Home Ec Club enjoys picnic at Pine Valley.

Officers' Club Presents Sweetheart Ball

By JANET DUKE

The annual fall formal, sponsored by the R.O.T.C. Officers' Club, was held in the college gymnasium on November 17. The gym was cleverly decorated with hearts and stars scattered on a blue net sky. The music, which was a contributing factor in the success of the evening, was furnished by the "Generals," composed of N.G.C. cadets Jere Cochran, Jimmy Crandall, Perry Whatley, Howard Tilly, Terry Gordy, John Melcher, Tommy White, Tommy Crow, Charlie McDonald, and Pat Powell.

The highlight of the evening was the lead out, climaxed by the presentation of the Regimental Sweetheart, Miss Betty Rucker, of Lula, Georgia, who was the 1956 *Cyclops* Queen. Also in the lead out were the following cadet officers and their dates:

Kenneth Butterworth and Sue Anderson; Ralph Cordell and Bobbie Gail Bishop; Joe Puett and Nancy Martin; Dewayne Patrick and Pat Compton; Hugh McWhirter and Patricia Puett; Gates Scoville and Kay Reed; Earl McSwain and Sandra Harbin; Jerry Nader and Bo Littlefield; Reuben Black and Margie Pinson; Carl Glass and Ann Stanley; Terry Horton and Barbara Osigian; Bob Schloesser and Peggy Smith; Buddy Stipe and Judy Taylor; Speir Flanders and Nancy Barnes.

The uniform shop, the book store, and additional seating space are found in the new canteen area.

Students Select Superlatives

The *Cyclops* staff recently held the annual election in which the student body selects the superlatives for the yearbook. Charlie Mullis, this year's corps commander, was selected *Mr. N.G.C.*, and Bess Duncan, a senior from Clarkesville, Georgia, was chosen *Miss N.G.C.* Jo Carol Lenderman and Kenneth Butterworth were elected *Most Likely to Succeed*, and Jo Carol Lenderman and Dewayne Patrick were chosen *Most Versatile*. Jean Odum and Dewayne Patrick were selected *Most Athletic*, and *Friendliest* are Bess Duncan, Al Coleman, and Carl Glass. Margie Pinson and Reuben Black are the *Cutest Couple*; Juanita Foster and Ken Butterworth are *Most Dependable*; and *Most Popular* are Pat Compton and Charlie Mullis. Those girls chosen as members of the *Cyclops* Beauty Court, in alphabetical order, are Bess Duncan, Barbara Cummings, Juanita Foster, Kitty Van Guens, Jo Carol Lenderman, Kay Reed, and Betty Rucker.

Students get acquainted at the annual student-faculty reception held in Lewis Hall.

YMCA And YWCA News

By BETTY RUCKER

The YMCA and YWCA have started the year off with a fine spirit. The first Y-sponsored social event of this year was the annual freshman dance at which the Conners performed; the second social was a picnic at Pine Valley. The highlight of this outing was the Vesper Service conducted by Ann Thomas.

We have been very fortunate in having a number of spiritually uplifting programs. One of the outstanding ones was given by a group from Truett-McConnell, and another was a thought-provoking talk given by Reverend Forest Lanier from Rome, Georgia. The Freshman Talent Program of October 31 was a joint YW and YM project.

Plans have been completed for a Christmas party on December 5.

SUMMER CAMP CADETS . . .

By JOE PUETT

On June 23, 1956, approximately 1650 ROTC cadets from various colleges in the South and Southeast reported to Harmony Church Area, Fort Benning, Georgia. Among this group were fifty-six cadets from North Georgia College.

The present First Classmen of North Georgia made a very splendid record during their six weeks at camp. Our college placed twenty-two men in the top 10% of the total number of cadets at Benning, and the lowest man from N. G. C. finished within the top 44%. This is indeed a record that will be hard to beat.

The training at Benning is very rigorous, and the schedule is quite compact. The cadets attended various lectures and demonstrations. Among these were an artillery demonstration, a night demonstration of a Reinforced Rifle Company in the defense, and a "Combined Arms" demonstration.

The training included cadet participation in various problems. A few of these problems were "The Armor - Infantry Team." "The Rifle Platoon in the Attack," "The Advanced Guard Formation," and several night patrols. The various patrols sponsored by the N. G. C. Military Department proved to be quite helpful in training the cadets for participation in the Fort Benning problems.

The cadets spent a large amount of the time at camp lying in the hot sun and sand, both preparing for and actually firing on the rifle range. Most of the participants will agree that these were not very pleasant hours.

The cadets also participated in "Leadership Reaction Tests." This was a series of vigorous problems that tested the reactions of individual cadets.

Many of the Infantry's weapons were fired by the cadets. These weapons included the 30 cal. machinegun, the 57 mm. Recoilless Rifle, the 3.5 rocket launcher (the Bazooka), the M-1 Rifle, the Carbine, and rifle grenades fired from M-1 rifles with grenade adaptors.

Something of a climax to camp was the Three Day Problem. This was an experience that will be long remembered by the participants, particularly those who carried the crew-served weapons. It included a long march to an assembly area, the defense of the assembly area, the setting-up of defensive positions, and the attacks.

To top off their splendid record, the N. G. C. cadets walked off with top honors in the Military Field Day. The record that they made at the 1956 ROTC Summer Camp is one that they and the entire student body may be proud of. It illustrates the fine training and capabilities of the North Georgia College Cadet.

Cadet Corps Changed

By BEN HUNT

The beginning of the fall quarter found a drastically changed Cadet Corps. Everything about it is new. The corps has been organized into a regiment because of the increased enrollment. A new uniform has made its appearance on the campus. Major Bullard has become the P.M.S.&T., and Charles Mullis has been made the first cadet colonel in the history of the school.

The old summer uniform of solid khaki has been replaced by khakis with black accessories and a forest green garrison cap. The wool O.D.'s have disappeared in favor of the green shade 44 uniform and the campus jacket. A sharp dress uniform of white pants with a green blouse will be worn for formal occasions. The handsome new garb has sent the *esprit de corps* of the students to an all-time high.

The first full-scale regiment at North Georgia has been organized, consisting of a total of 507 men. Two battalions and the Band compose the regiment; there are three companies in each battalion. One new unit, Foxtrot Company, was added to fulfill the T.O.&E. requirements necessary for a complete regiment.

At the head of the Corps is Cadet Colonel Mullis, the highest ranking cadet officer on the campus.

The Honor Company has been expanded to include Battalion competition. The rivalry between companies will be as strong as ever and will have added incentive because the points for each unit in the Battalion will be totaled and the best Battalion chosen.

Another change was made when the Drill Platoon was established as a separate unit. This year the upperclassmen of the platoon will live with the Band. The fourth classmen will remain with their original units, but will drill with the Drill Platoon.

S. F. C. BARNARD

The new administrative expert for the Military Department is S.F.C. William J. Barnard. A native of Guthrie, Oklahoma, S.F.C. Barnard has been a member of the Armed Forces since 1942. He served as aerial gunner for the Navy until November of 1945, when he was discharged. On his return from the Navy, he joined the National Guard with the rank of S.F.C. He received a Guard promotion to second lieutenant in 1948.

S.F.C. Barnard was called to active service in April, 1949, as second lieutenant. He served nineteen months in Japan and then went to Korea for nine months. While in Korea, he took part in two major offenses. He wears the Combat Infantryman's Badge, and he was awarded the Bronze Star and the Purple Heart for outstanding duty in the Choisin Reservoir actions.

Since the Korean conflict, S.F.C. Barnard has served in Germany and the United States. He was promoted to the rank of captain in April, 1954. He has attended several service schools, notably intelligence schools and the Jump School at Fort Benning. During 1952-53 he traveled over the Third Army Reserve District speaking to reserve units and various civic groups. He was discharged as a captain in June, 1956, and enlisted as an S.F.C. in July. He arrived here on July 24 with his wife, Sarah, and four children, Zandra, Chris, William J., II, and Robin.

Dean Young pins the D.M.S. medal on Cadet Warren Camp.

TWENTY-TWO D. M. S. STUDENTS DESIGNATED

At the first formal Regimental Review of the year, held on October 14, twenty-two outstanding cadets were formally designated Distinguished Military Students. In order to attain this high honor, a cadet must be in the upper half of his academic class; must possess outstanding qualities of leadership, high moral character, and a definite aptitude for military service; and must have maintained a "B" average in his advanced military courses. The large number of D.M.S. cadets designated this quarter reflects the high quality of the officers of the N.G.C. Cadet Corps.

These are the cadets designated as Distinguished Military Students for the 1956-57 school year:

Alexander, Robert H.
Black, Reuben
Brown, Richard W.
Butterworth, Charles K.
Camp, Warren L.
Cordell, Ralph D.
Flanders, Norwood S.
Glass, Carl J., Jr.
Horton, Terry B.
Jones, Carl W., Jr.
Lambert, Harold C.
McSwain, Joseph E.
McWhirter, Julian H., Jr.
Mullis, Charles H.
Nader, Walter E.
Patrick, Burton D.
Puett, Joseph F., Jr.
Purcell, Robert J.
Schloesser, Robert P.
Scott, John O.
Scoville, Oscar G.
Stipe, Aquilla E.

DRILL PLATOON REORGANIZED

Each year the Drill Platoon adds variety and color to the Cadet Corps. The precision drilling and intricate maneuvers represent many long hours of grueling practice. With a proposed schedule which includes many parades and centennials, the platoon should have its best and busiest year.

For the first time in history, the Drill Platoon will be attached to the Band. The nine N.C.O.'s and one officer will live as a unit in the barracks. The freshmen will continue to live with their respective companies. The Drill Platoon is commanded by Cadet First Lieutenant Carl Jones, and Cadet Sergeant First Class Ed Simmons is drill sergeant. The entire platoon will consist of thirty men: twenty freshmen, eight sophomores, and two upperclassmen.

It is anticipated that in the near future the Drill Platoon will become part of a national drill fraternity known as the Pershing Rifles. This will be a great pace forward, both for the platoon and for the school.

FIVE SENIORS ACCEPT SCABBARD AND BLADE BIDS

Five first classmen recently became pledges of the N.G.C. unit of the Scabbard and Blade. They are to be initiated in the near future, after which they will become full-fledged members of Company I, 12th Regiment, of the Scabbard and Blade. The new pledges are W. H. Sudlow, R. D. Cordell, R. V. Coulter, H. C. Lambert, and J. C. McDonald. The Scabbard and Blade is a military honor society open only to outstanding R. O. T. C. officers.

Seniors graduating fall quarter, back row (l. to r.): Roberts, Tingle, Harris, Kelley, Allen, Green. Front row: Cole, Johnson, Coleman, Wasdin, Walker, Grant.

The ball carrier is brought down by one of "B" Company's powerful tacklers.

Football Championship Presents Close Race

By BEVERLY SMITH

As your *Cadet Bugler* goes to press, Bravo Company is leading in the N. G. C. Intramural Football Championship race. The season is fast nearing its close, and Bravo Company boasts a spotless record. Alfa and Delta Companies have only one defeat each, and both bear watching. Each team has one more game to play, however, and it could be anybody's title.

Last year's second place winners, "A" Company, started the season by defeating Echo Company with a score of 12-0. They then edged over "F" Company 7-6 and eased out "C" Company 26-0. Delta Company proved to be too much for the Alfa team, however, and they fell to the boys in black 19-6.

The Bravo boys, who are trying for the title for the third consecutive year, began the season by rolling over Delta Company 21-6. Going on to down "E" Company 28-0, "F" Company 20-0, and "C" Company 33-6, the "B" team has demonstrated its championship form. Only "A" Company lies between the champs and this year's title.

The going has been tough for Charlie Company because of injuries to some of their key players. At times they have showed the potential of a good team, but the boys haven't been able to get a sustained offense together yet.

Delta Company, who has steadily improved as the season has progressed, can't be counted out of the title race. Falling only to "B" Company in the first game, "D" Company has rolled to defeats over "C" Company, 18-0, "E" Company, 26-6, and "A" Company 19-6. Still to meet "F" Company, "D" is tied with "A" for second place.

(Continued on Page 13)

REC CLUB PLANS BIG YEAR

By BEVERLY SMITH

The Rec Club, the co-eds' organization to provide recreation and entertainment for the girls here at N.G.C., has made its plans for the coming year. Under the enthusiastic leadership of our new physical education instructor, Mrs. Claris Boaz, the girls are looking forward to a number of activities never undertaken by the Rec Club.

At the beginning of the year, the Rec Club sponsored a Rush Night for the freshmen girls in order to give them an opportunity to join the team of their choice. A stunt was presented by each team, and refreshments followed.

Several of the girls went to represent N.G.C. at the GAFCW Convention, held at Shorter College, and came back with novel ideas for the recreational program.

The Rec Club sponsors tournaments in every major sport. These include hockey, volleyball, basketball, softball, and others. This year the girls will award a cup to the team that has the most points to its credit at the end of the year. The co-eds are proud of this trophy and will all fight hard to win it. In addition to the team trophy, each girl may win a letter, medals, or a sweater.

The Rec Club is composed of four

(Continued on Page 13)

A pass caught in mid-air adds to the excitement of an intramural game.

Basketball Season To Open Soon

By JOE BREEDLOVE

As the last football soars through the air and the sound of crashing pads dies, the cadets and co-eds of N.G.C. eagerly anticipate the opening of the 1956-57 basketball season. This will be the first opportunity for many of our students to observe an N. G. C. varsity team in rugged competition with neighboring schools and colleges.

Pre-season preparation and training started in mid-October under the supervision of Coach Ulysses G. Matherly. For many of our cadets, this presented quite a problem, that of participating in both football and basketball activities. Nevertheless, a substantial number of cadets turned out for the basketball squad. Practically the entire squad returned from last season, and, in addition, fourteen promising fourth classmen were on hand. Coach Matherly has a strong nucleus of DeWayne Patrick, Warren Camp, Hamp Alexander, and Harold Van Meter around which to build his new squad.

The first game on tap is a home affair with Newberry College on November 30. Three other games will be played before Christmas holidays begin. Let's combine our tremendous individual company spirit and give Coach Matherly and the basketball squad our utmost support throughout the entire season.

VARSITY BASKETBALL
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE

DATE	OPPONENTS	PLACE
Nov. 30	Newberry	Home
Dec. 3	Oglethorpe	Away
Dec. 7	Western Carolina	Home
Dec. 8	Berry	Away
Jan. 11	Erskine	Home
Jan. 14	Berry	Home
Jan. 19	Piedmont	Away
Jan. 22	Piedmont	Home
Jan. 24	Oglethorpe	Home
Jan. 26	Mercer	Away
Jan. 28	Western Carolina	Away
Jan. 31	Erskine	Away
Feb. 8	Valdosta State	Home
Feb. 9	Georgia State	Home
Feb. 11	Piedmont	Away
Feb. 14	Troy, Ala., Teachers	Away
Feb. 15	Valdosta State	Away
Feb. 18	Piedmont	Home
Feb. 21	Georgia State	Away
Feb. 25	Troy State Teachers	Home
Feb. 26	Mercer	Home

"The Brains Behind the Brawn." (Top row, l. to r.) Smart, Scott, Parks, Horton, McDonald, Archer. Bottom (l. to r.) Coulter, Patrick, Corbin, Hawkins, Schloesser, Brown. Company coaches for the 1956 football season.

BUGLER TO PRESENT FOOTBALL TROPHY

Each year the *Cadet Bugler* presents a trophy to the most outstanding football player of the season. The award is presented at the All-Star game, but in the event no game is played, the trophy is awarded at the chapel program immediately following the close of the season.

The committee to select the most outstanding player is made up of one representative from each company and one from the Band. Each member of the selecting committee chooses the number one and the number two outstanding players from each game. The officials of the games vote among themselves. Each committeeman has one first place and one second place vote, and the officials have a combined first and second place vote.

Every first place vote counts ten (10) points, and each second place vote counts five (5) points. The ballot is secret, and the votes are counted in the presence of the entire committee.

The trophy will remain in the possession of the winner for the remainder of the academic year.

(Continued from Page 12)

FOOTBALL

Echo Company has a very strong defensive team. If they can find the offensive punch, the "E" boys should be able to furnish a well balanced team to give trouble to someone.

"F" Company, the new team on campus, is also close on the title's heels. Having fallen only to "A" Company and "B" Company, Foxtrot has showed that they have what it takes to be champions. They defeated "C" Company 19-0 and "E" Company 13-2.

All the teams have played fine ball this year. The *Bugler* extends congratulations to the winners as well as the losers and its thanks for an exciting season.

(Continued from Page 12)

REC CLUB

teams: the Phi Omicrons, led by Sara Lee Gudger; the Mercureans, captained again this year by Joy Hudgins; the Trahlytans, headed by Sara Aaron.

The team captains belong to the Rec Council, of which Chick James is president. Bobby Jones is vice-president, Shirley Shaw is secretary, and Fran Clemmer is treasurer. The Council meets twice a month to make bigger and better plans for the co-eds.

So You Want To Major In Biology

By BETSY COOK

Through a brief study of biology one can quickly become acquainted with many unforgettable characters. Some may never reach the lime-light of public attention; yet through the following tales from the hallowed halls of science, others may.

Once upon a time long ago, all of the land of Pea Ridge, suburb of Dahlonega, was richly endowed with a prodigious supply of felinity. Thin, fat, afflicted, three-legged. with up to two ears—all varieties were represented. The population grew by leaps and bounds. It was rumored that the average college student in the area would soon get a diet higher in protein with the reduced meat transportation costs afforded by this local supply. The outlook was sunny and gay — even when the sand pile behind the high jump required a special nocturnal honor guard. Unawares did these little animals teach green cadets practical applications of warfare techniques, such as seizing the enemy from behind, etc.

Then one spring a premium was placed on cat bones. Cats were seized; yet occasionally there emerged in Pea Ridge's crucial hour a leader escaping from its captor. A runaway snake pointed out just this summer the memorial left behind the cabinet by such a leader, the snake himself having paid homage to the shrine. The Pea Ridgians were doomed to find peace only in the babblings within a boiling pot, while their spirits were whisked away via the fans of the chemists or were allowed to disseminate freely from an upper room.

The boiling operation could be time-consuming, especially to one student eager to be off for a big week-end. He solved his dilemma by placing the uncleaned bony remains in the "tank," a receptacle in which miscellaneous organs and organisms are stored, until the inspiration hit again. It is said that a tall figure in white was seen blessing the site on the following Monday morning by gingerly sprinkling a strange smelling liquid about and being quite sure that the spirits all had access to widely opened windows.

With a swelling avarice for bones, the raiders of boiling pots became numerous. Two students not inclined to stand double guard duty found the solution to this predicament by boiling both cats in one pot. Alas, the water boiled out and subsequently left only a parched mass of eight assorted legs, sixty-six tail bones, and innumerable toe nails and teeth. Upon the discovery of this phenomenon, songs of gratitude issued forth around the central theme of "One for you and one for me." etc. From the results of these students' endeavors, a scientific observation was made that life in mountainous areas is definitely conducive to unilateral brachycnemia, one-sided short - leggedness.

Living creatures are usually of commendable behavior. Take, for instance, Molly, Polly and Albert, the mice, uninhibited by life outside the restraining forces of cages. Having an unquenchable thirst for knowledge, they began spending long portions of both day and night lost in the workings of a refrigerator. Then sometimes they would explore the secrets of an X-ray room or even visit Hortense and Penelope, the tadpoles suffering from an induced thyroid disfunction; there were the toes of the classmates to be nibbled. Too, Polly could rock and roll in the aisles with a great deal of proficiency when the teacher was not looking until she developed a chronic stenographer's hips. The mice's day ended too, but as individuals not to be triumphed over by mere cats. for it is said that they too have left an everlasting memorial to themselves. Those visiting the former residences at close range are firm advocates of this statement.

But. dear reader, do not be discouraged about the study of biology. After all. never let it be said that the skill of pulling tail feathers from pigeon specimens should escape the well - rounded college curriculum.

How To Play Dirty Football

By TRINTON HOOKS

This article is dedicated to all the big. muscle-bound football players who always have that little spark of energy left over after the whistle blows.

There are several good ways to use your extra energy, but let's be practical about the thing and use it wisely. Your main objective on the field is to hit the other man and hit him hard.

When you are in a pile-up and the hero of the other team is under you, try to remove the upper part of his anatomy with a firm upper-cut. With luck, you will put him out of the game for the rest of the night.

As you are running down the field and you see that the referees are not looking. be sure to clip the man in front of you. Maybe you will give him a brok-

(Continued on Page 17)

ULTIMATUM

By THOMAS PAUL SPAHOS

(The last word on the greatness of man.)

I have never scaled the walls or heights of fame
I have never known a cosmopolitan name.
I have never been an emperor. or a czar, or a king.
I have never caused a rose to bloom, a bird to sing.
Yet there are those who have done and been all this and more
Who have known the praise of the great and the crowd's roar,
But of all these I consider myself the greater
For I have loved and followed the "Great Creator."
Then was I not the wiser who followed the Maker of things
Instead of following the things He made, to receive the praise of kings?

The Little Man In The Big Game

By ANNE CALHOUN

The "Big Game" is over. The home team has won! The star players are the heroes of the hour. They have met their foes and have conquered them!

Behind these heroes are the little men —the men who play their hearts out day after day in practice to make the heroes of the "Big Game." These are the real champions. They are the second stringers — the bench warmers — of all teams. Many of them know they will never share the spotlight of glory; yet they possess that never-dying spark of hope that maybe someday their chance will come.

These little men will have their chance, though they sometimes fail to realize it. They train for it every day. This chance comes in the game called life. It is the greatest of all games. In it, there are no cut and dried rules for everyone, no substitutions, and no time-outs. One must play the full game; he must play for keeps. Sometimes he never gets a second chance, but everyone makes mistakes. Big and little men play this game; but only real men can face defeat, suffer loss, and go on to win later.

Many learn the quality of "striving on in the face of defeat" through sports. They go on to win in life because they learned to try for the impossible. Though we must have heroes and great leaders, the little men are the ones who decide the outcome of this great game called life. They are the backbone of the world.

Around The World With N. G. C. Alumni

Letters

Dear Alumni,

This is your column and we hope that it will be of interest to you, the alumni. We would like to receive information about you, your job, your marriage, your children, and any other aspects of your life that you may want to share with us.

We will be glad to receive any criticisms or suggestions that you send us.

Sincerely,
Your Alumni Editor
N.G.C., Box 5241
Dahlonega, Georgia

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Alumni Editor,

I certainly appreciate your writing to me, and I sincerely hope my name will be on your mailing list for the *Bugler*.

On leaving school, I accepted a job with W. T. Grant and Company as a manager trainee. I was sent to Houston, Texas, June 15, where I worked until August 19.

Betty Jo Harper and I were married September 2, 1956. She attended North Georgia College for two years.

I am to report at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, September 24, for the Guided Missiles School of the AAA. Betty is not going to El Paso with me, but will join me when I am given a permanent duty station. I have been given a two-year leave of absence by Grant and Company.

If we can help in any way, please let us know.

Sincerely,
Jimmy Cooper.

4022 Taylor Ave., Apt. 2
El Paso, Texas
October 22, 1956

Dear Alumni Editor,

I thought you might like to hear some news from out here at Fort Bliss, because there are quite a few of us former N.G.C. students here.

To begin with, I am now Mrs. Hinton Amerson, and Amos and I are living here in El Paso while he goes through his basic training. We were married in the Fort Bliss Post Chapel on October 13, and the wedding almost amounted to an N.G.C. reunion! We had a saber guard, and the North Georgia boys in the wedding were Pete Henderson, John Clowe, Jimmy Cooper, Robert Burford, and Carey Joiner. By the way, we live right next door to Carey and Judy Joiner.

Yesterday afternoon I heard a knock at the door and opened it to see Mr. and Mrs. Ben Drexler. You can imagine what a time we had talking over our days at N.G.C.! We learned from them that Ben's brother, Charles Drexler, is stationed in Germany and is getting married this month.

Gene and Donna Harbuck are due to get in here sometime next month, and we are looking forward to seeing them again.

Within the last couple of days we have accidentally run into two other former N.G.C. students, Raymond Moch and Carey Scott. It is really a thrill to look into a crowd of strangers and suddenly see a familiar face! Sgt. Jackson is out here, too, but we haven't run into him yet.

We've all been talking about having a big get-together party for all the former N.G.C.'ers out here. The only trouble is — we can't find a place big enough to hold us all! We never thought there would be this many of us. It's a small world, isn't it?

We're looking forward to getting our fall copy of the *Bugler*.

Sincerely,
Anne Dismukes Amerson.

MRS. HINTON AMERSON

CLASS OF 1940

J. C. Tanksley was graduated from North Georgia College in 1940, and recently in the Democratic Primary in Fulton County he was elected Superior Court Judge. He is the youngest judge ever to serve in Fulton County. In the recent primary he defeated an incumbent judge in a three-man race. It is the first time in the memory of local experts such a victory has been won. His campaign was managed by two alumni of North Georgia College — Lewis R. Slaton, Jr., Class of 1941, and Elmo Holt, Class of 1940.

1ST LT. HENRY R. HALL

CLASS OF 1952

First Lieutenant Henry R. Hall, Senior (shown above), whose wife, Marjorie, lives at 1324 Chevis Street, Columbus, Georgia, is participating in the National Rifle and Pistol Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio. Lieutenant Hall, regularly stationed at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, fired for the "All - Army Rifle Team" in the matches August 28-September 8. He entered the Army in July, 1952. The Lieutenant, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Hall, Hahira, Georgia, is a 1952 graduate of North Georgia College.

CLASS OF 1954

James H. Hefner, 23, (shown below), son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Hefner, Ellijay, Georgia, recently was promoted to first lieutenant in Alaska, where he is a platoon leader with Company F of the 71st Infantry Division's 53rd Regiment. Lieutenant Hefner entered the army in November, 1954, and arrived in Alaska in May, 1955. He was graduated from North Georgia College in 1954.

CLASS OF 1955

Army Second Lieutenant Glenn E. Byess, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd T. Byess, Tate, Georgia, recently helped his team finish first in the .45 caliber pistol championship held by the 24th Infantry Division in Korea.

Lieutenant Byess entered the Army in October, 1955, and is a platoon leader in Company F. of the Division 34th Regiment. He was graduated from North Georgia College in 1955.

Army Second Lieutenant John T. Bentley, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Bentley, 548 St. Johns Avenue, Atlanta, recently was graduated from the Infantry School's ranger course at Fort Benning, Georgia. The eight-week course, one of the most intensive in the Army, includes both jungle and mountain combat training.

A 1955 graduate of North Georgia College, Lieutenant Bentley entered the Army in October of that year.

The United States Navy's Officer Candidate School on August 3, 1956, graduated 785 Ensigns of the regular Navy and Naval Reserve in ceremonies at the Naval Station. Vice Admiral James L. Holloway, Jr., Chief of Naval Personnel, was the principal speaker and presented the honor graduates with their commissions.

Among the graduates was Harry B. Vickers, Jr., of Brunswick, Georgia, who received his A. B. degree in history at 1956 from North Georgia College in Dahlonega, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1956

Phil Johnson and his wife live at 1707 A. Home Avenue, Hartsville, South Carolina. He is a college trainee at the Hartsville Cotton Mills, where he will remain until he is called to active duty on March 10, 1957.

Bobby D. Bray of Social Circle, Georgia, left on September 22 for Fort Knox, Kentucky, to attend the Armored School.

Fort Sam Houston, Texas— Second Lieutenant Louie F. Ayers, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Ayers, Jr., Carnesville, Georgia, recently was graduated from the military medical orientation course at the Army Medical Service School, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. The class was composed of newly commissioned officers. The course stressed medical service in combat.

Lieutenant Ayers has received orders assigning him to Fort Bragg, North Carolina. Ayers received his bachelor's degree from North Georgia College in 1956 and entered the Army in July 1956.

Becky Granade, who lives at 215 S. Lee Street, Americus, Georgia, is a district home economist for the Georgia Power Company.

Nancy Shipp of Dallas, Georgia, is teaching the second grade at Yorkville, Georgia.

Fort Sam Houston, Texas — Second Lieutenant Donald S. Adams, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Adams, 3520 Le Vista Road, Decatur, Georgia, recently was graduated from the military medical orientation course at the Army Medical Service School, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. The class, composed of newly commissioned officers, stressed medical service in combat. Lieutenant Adams has received orders assigning him to Fort Benning, Georgia.

A 1956 graduate of North Georgia College, Adams entered the Army in July, 1956. At present, he is an Infantry platoon leader in Company C, 1st Battalion, 3rd Infantry Division, Fort Benning.

Roy L. Adamson, after his graduation in 1956, worked as a lab and X-ray technician at Habersham County Hospital, Demorest, Georgia. On October 3, Roy was sent to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to the Medical Service School.

Clarence A. Bailey, of 709 Prestwood Drive, Hartsville, South Carolina, was sent to Fort Benning, Georgia, in October. Up until the time he left, he worked at the Hartsville Cotton Mill. On March 13, 1956, Clarence married Miss Joann Davis, who also attended North Georgia College.

Janet Simpson, of 675 Myrtle Street, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia, is secretary to the Deputy Superintendent of the Atlanta City Schools.

Miss Shirley Mintz, of Rockmart, Georgia, was graduated last spring and is now teaching the fourth grade at Rockmart Elementary School. She is also the assistant girls' high school basketball coach and accompanist for the high school glee club.

Second Lieutenant Carey P. Joiner, Jr., was married to Miss Judith Anne Smith of Columbus, Georgia, on September 3, 1955. Before November, they lived in Apartment 1, 4022 Taylor Avenue, El Paso, Texas, where he attended the AAA and GM School at Fort Bliss.

Richard D. Coleman, of 1255 Mt. Vernon Highway, Dunwoody, Georgia, is working at a service station until he goes into service on January 7, 1957. After that, he intends to work for either the Borrough Corporation or Deering-Milligan Mills.

Waver Chapman, who graduated in 1956, lives with his wife and two children, Brian, born February 7, 1955, and Margaret, born June 25, 1956, at 128 Antony Street, Gaffney, South Carolina. At present, he is a trainee for a management position at Gaffney Manufacturing Company. In February, he will go to the ASA School at Fort Devens, Massachusetts.

George Thurmond, of 1910 N. Stafgord Street, Arlington, Virginia, the former editor of the *Bugler*, will begin active duty in ASA in February of 1957. At present, he is in training to manage a store for W. T. Grant Company.

Those now attending Medical School are:

Edward Forrester, of Leesburg, who is going to Augusta Medical School.

Roy G. Chambers, who started to medical college in September. His home address is 1322 Highland Avenue, Augusta, Georgia.

James L. Bland, Sylvania, Georgia, who is now attending the Medical College of Georgia, located in Augusta.

Those now attending Technician School are:

Bettye Boyd, 615 Lindwood Avenue, N. E., Apt. 3A. Atlanta, who is attending Grady Memorial Hospital's School of Medical Technology.

Miss Louise Godbee and Miss Madge Tate, who are also attending Grady.

Miss Patsy Shattuck, who is attending Charity Hospital's School of Medical Technology. Her address is 1541 Tulane Avenue. Professional Student's Home, New Orleans, Louisiana.

DANFORTH FELLOWSHIPS OFFERED

The Danforth Foundation, an educational trust fund in St. Louis, Missouri, invites applications for the sixth class (1957) of Danforth Graduate Fellows from college senior men and recent graduates who are preparing themselves for a career of college teaching, and are planning to enter graduate school in September. 1957, for their *first* year of graduate study. The Foundation welcomes applicants from the areas of Natural and Biological Sciences, Social Sciences, Humanities and all fields of specialization to be found in the undergraduate college.

President Hoag has named Dean Will D. Young as the Liaison Officer to nominate to the Danforth Foundation two or not to exceed three candidates for these fellowships. These appointments are fundamentally a "relationship of encouragement" throughout the years of graduate study, carrying a promise of financial aid within prescribed conditions as there may be need. A Danforth Fellow is allowed to carry other scholarship appointments concurrently with his Danforth Fellowship, and applicants for these appointments are cordially invited to apply at the same time for a Danforth Fellowship.

The qualifications of the candidates as listed in the announcement from the Foundation are: men of outstanding academic ability, personality congenial to the classroom. and integrity and character, including serious inquiry within the Christian tradition.

All applications, including the recommendations, must be completed by January 31, 1957. Any student wishing further information should get in touch with our Liaison Officer.

Summer Training Abroad

American students of engineering, science, architecture, agriculture. and commerce may apply for foreign-on-the-job training during the 1957 summer, according to an announcement made by the U. S. Committee for IAESTE, the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience.

Under this program, college students in engineering and other technical fields are sent abroad for on-the-job training during their summer vacations for a minimum period of eight weeks. U. S. colleges have been asked to nominate qualified American students who wish practical training abroad. Candidates must be endorsed by the officials of their own schools.

The deadline for receipt of applications is December 28, 1956. Each American applicant will be asked to pay a $25 application fee.

IAESTE was organized in 1948 by universities and industries of nine countries in Western Europe. Its aims are to train advanced students of science and technology in the theories and techniques of other nations, and to build a foundation for international understanding and good will among these potential leaders of science and industry.

GRADUATE RECORD EXAMINATIONS

The Graduate Record Examinations, required of applicants for admission to a number of graduate schools. will be administered at examination centers throughout the country four times in the coming year, Educational Testing Service has announced. During 1955-56 more than 9.000 students took the GRE in partial fulfillment of admission requirements of graduate schools which prescribed it.

In 1956. candidates may take the GRE on January 19, April 27, and July 6. ETS advises each applicant to inquire of the graduate school of his choice which of the examinations he should take and on which dates.

MARCH OF DIMES

JANUARY 2-31

(Continued from Page 14)

DIRTY FOOTBALL

en leg and put him out of commission for a good while.

If one of your teammates tackles a man and you are near enough, kick the other fellow in the face. Many boys have had broken noses after a football game, so give the fellow a big thrill by letting him be called a hero. He will probably thank you for it in the long run — the long run comes when you run down the field and he catches you.

After you have used all the preceding methods, try the referee - backbreaker method. It should get you thrown off the field for good.

WESTERN AUTO
Sporting Goods & Auto Supplies
Res. 186-J Store 149
DAHLONEGA, GA.

TOWSON
Insurance Agency
Bill Towson and Paul Stringer
Dependable Insurance
BANK BUILDING
Phone 20
DAHLONEGA, GA.

DO YOUR BANKING AT
THE...
BANK
of
DAHLONEGA

CHEROKEE MOTEL
and
RESTAURANT
Dahlonega's Newest
DAHLONEGA, GA.

MATTHEWS
PRINTING COMPANY

Creators and Producers

of Fine Letterpress

and Litho-Offset Printing

119 N. Main St. Phone LE 2-2481

GAINESVILLE, GA.

COURTENAY'S

JEWELERS

107 E. Washington St.

GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—

HUBERT VICKER'S
FUNERAL HOME

Phone 54

DAHLONEGA, GA.

MINTZ
JEWELERS

ON THE SQUARE

GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—

CRANE CLEANERS

QUALITY CLEANING

FLUFF DRY LAUNDRY

Phone 89

DAHLONEGA, GA.

Across from Jackson Building

ROBERTS' BOOK
AND GIFT SHOP

Christmas Cards — Gifts —

Stationery

(Formerly the Book Shop)

LIPSCOMB
DRUG COMPANY

Drugs, Cosmetics,
Sundries

DAHLONEGA, GA.

For Over 30 Years Your
College Drug Store

North Georgia Shoe Shop

Prompt and Efficient Service
at Low Prices

DAHLONEGA, GA.

BAY-WAY
Laundry & Dry Cleaning

Phone LE 4-7442

"First Class Work Guaranteed"

GAINESVILLE, GA.

LATEST FASHIONS FOR
LADIES AND CHILDREN

PARK'S CLOTHING
SHOP

DAHLONEGA, GA.

CHICK-N-PIG
RESTAURANT

U. S. CHOICE SIRLOIN
AND T-BONE STEAKS

Open 6 a. m.—Close 11 p. m.

Atlanta Road - Gainesville, Ga.

Phone 4-9161

Compliments of—

GULF
SERVICE STATION

Phone 58

DAHLONEGA, GA.

PIEDMONT
DRUG CO.

"Gainesville's Leading
Drug Store"

TRY THE PIEDMONT FIRST

FRED JONES
Chevrolet Company

Passenger and Commercial Cars

—SERVICE—

Telephone 57

DAHLONEGA. GA.

ENJOY THE FINEST IN
MOVIE ENTERTAINMENT

At the———

HOLLY
THEATRE

With

CINEMASCOPE

VISTAVISION - SUPERSCOPE

On the New

W-i-d-e Screen

DAHLONEGA, GA.

GAINESVILLE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Gainesville, Georgia

BOYD-THOMAS TRACTOR CO.
FORD FARMING HEADQUARTERS
321 South Main Phone LE 4-4319
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
GENERAL GAS CORPORATION
120 North Bradford
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
GAINESVILLE FLORIST
111 S. Sycamore Street
Phone LE 4-7397
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—

"Otto" the ORKIN Man
ORKIN EXTERMINATING CO., Inc.
World's Largest
Pest Control Company
129 North Main Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

CHILDS GAS SERVICE
BOTTLED AND BULK GAS
For
Cooking — Water Heating
Refrigeration — Room Heating
Chicken Brooding
208 N. Bradford St. Phone LE 4-7391
GAINESVILLE, GA.

WEST DRY CLEANERS
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING
ALTERING
Phone 94 — Dahlonega, Ga.

DAHLONEGA FEED & POULTRY CO.
FEED - CHICKS - SUPPLIES
Phone 120 - P. O. Box L
DAHLONEGA, GA.

GAINESVILLE PURE MILK CO.
Pure Pasteurized
Dairy Products
GAINESVILLE, GA.

W. H. LEDFORD
JEWELERS
We Specialize in Gifts
111 North Bradford Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
PIERCE CO.
Plumbing and Heating
Sheet Metal Work
320 W. Spring Street
Phone LE 4-5564
GAINESVILLE, GA.

X L SUPER MARKET
"TRY US FIRST—WE HAVE IT"
Phone 77-J
DAHLONEGA, GA.

WHEN IN DAHLONEGA
—VISIT—
THE SMITH HOUSE
"Where the Rooms Are As Comfortable as the Meals Are Good"
W. B. FRY, Owner

PENNEY'S
Always First Quality
CLOTHING NEEDS FOR
THE ENTIRE FAMILY

A NEW IDEA IN SMOKING!

Switch to Salem ...smoke refreshed

Take a Puff—It's Springtime!

This inviting spring scene tells you how refreshing SALEM *tastes*. Pure menthol-fresh comfort . . . full rich tobacco flavor with a new *surprise* softness . . . modern filter, too. You smoke *refreshed!* New experience for any smoker. Try SALEM!

Created by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

It's delightful to smoke **Salem** . . . you'll love 'em!

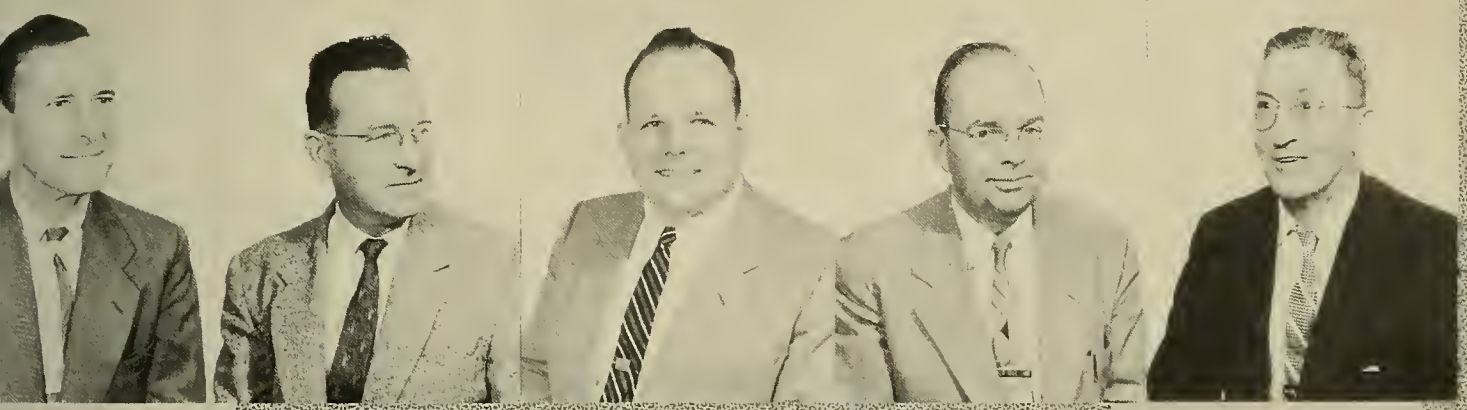
PERMIT NO. 1
DAHLONEGA, GA.
U. S. Postage Paid
Sec. 34.66, P.L.&R.

The Cadet Bugler

VOLUME VI WINTER 1957 NUMBER 2

North Georgia College Library
Dahlonega, Georgia

SPECIAL



ALUMNI EDITION

1957

THE MANAGEMENT OF THE
ROYAL AND RITZ THEATRES
WISHES TO THANK THE STUDENTS OF
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
FOR THE FINE TRAIT OF THOUGHTFULNESS
THEY DISPLAY WHILE IN OUR
ESTABLISHMENTS

Compliments of—

THE PINE TREE COMPANY

DAHLONEGA, GA.

IT PAYS TO PRESENT

A NEAT APPEARANCE

HAVE YOUR HAIR CUT REGULARLY

WOODY'S BARBER SHOP

—ON THE SQUARE—

When You Come to Town, Make Our Store Your Headquarters
Meet your friends at . . .

GEM JEWELERY CO.
WHERE SATISFACTION COST SO LITTLE

Next door to Dahlonega Nugget
DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

—Other Stores—
Gainesville, Ga. - Cumming, Ga.
Toccoa, Ga.

AVION RESTAURANT
AND MOTEL

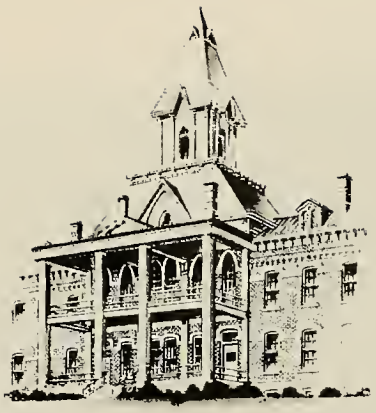
SMORGASBORD SERVED
EVERY SUNDAY
12 p. m. to 3 p. m.
5:30 p. m. to 9 p. m.
GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA
4-3381

ROBERT M. MOORE'S
STORE

Successor to John H. Moore & Son
GENERAL MERCHANDISE
A Friend of
North Georgia College
For Many Years

The Cadet Bugler

The Voice of North Georgia College



VOL. VI. WINTER 1957 NUMBER 2

STAFF

Editor ..... Jo Lenderman
Business Manager ..... Jean Gibbons
Alumni Editor ..... Carolyn Mebane
Associate Editor ..... Janet Duke
News Editor ..... Lee Wall
Military Editor ..... Thomas Allen
Sports Editors ..... Beverly Smith, John Scott
Literary Editor ..... Verda Smith
Feature Editor ..... Joyce Bellamy
Circulation Editor ..... Peggy Smith
Reporters ..... Pat Compton, Tommy Crow, Juanita Foster, Dianne Haley, Ed Simmons, Nancy Smith, Beverly Smith, Reggie Wilson.
Faculty Adivsor ..... Miss Jean White
Financial Advsior ..... Mr. H. H. Gilbert
Photographer ..... Dr. C. J. Dismukes

Printed by Matthews Printing Company
Gainesville, Georgia

NATIONAL ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE W. B. BRADBURY CO.
219 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

Published quarterly by the students of North Georgia College. Excerpts may be reprinted with credit. Address correspondence to the Cadet Bugler, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia.

ABOUT THE COVER

This edition of the *Bugler* is dedicated to former students of N.G.C. It was with this thought in mind that we selected the material for the cover. Most of you alumni who will receive this issue will remember every face on the cover. For almost every one of you a schedule has been thought over and worked out by one of these departmental supervisors. Certainly no coed or cadet ever was enrolled in N.G.C. who did not have some contact with the dean and the president.

We have planned one section of this edition to inform you of the whereabouts of your former classmates. We have planned the cover, also, with the hope that it will remind you of your days at N.G.C. and help to recall things which happened while you were a student here.

YOUR PART IN THINGS

Each of us often feels that we are being asked to do more than we should be required to do. Possibly no person ever attended school who did not at some time or other have the feeling that too much was "expected" of him.

But is that true? Every individual has capacities which can be developed only if they are put into effect. Your part in things is to discover what you can best contribute to a group and do everything you can to fulfill the purpose of that organziation or group by contributing.

Many times students develop the idea that someone else can do the job just as well and that their services are not really needed. It is this lack of recognition of one's need which causes the failure of many people to develop the possibilities which they have for doing things.

All of us have heard many times that "you get out of a thing just whatever you put into it" and "nothing is worth doing which is not worth doing well." How many of us, however, have ever analyzed those statements and applied them to our lives? Your part is to put into any endeavor everything that you can give, to do each thing that you do the best way you can do it. No person ever gave too much of his time or talents.

CONTENTS

FEATURES
- Religious Emphasis Week 4
- Confederate Ball 5
- N. G. C. Players 6
- Winter Wonderland 7

NEWS
- Science Club "Double Header" 5
- Debate Tournament 8

MILITARY
- Rifle Team 11
- Physical Fitness Test 12

SPORTS
- Cheerleaders 13
- Basketball 14

LITERARY
- Life 15
- Platonic Love 15
- How to Keep Christmas 15

ALUMNI
- Cradle Roll 19
- Family Alumni News 20

Dr. Forrester, Betty Rucker, Miss White, and Pal Lunsford welcome the speaker at the planning session held in preparation of Religious Emphasis Week, sponsored by the Y's.

RELIGIOUS EMPHASIS WEEK

By JOYCE BELLAMY

Religious Emphasis Week this year was held February 12-16. On Monday night, February 11, a program-planning session for the occasion was held at the home of President and Mrs. Hoag. The first program was presented Tuesday, February 12, in the auditorium at 12:00 A. M. The remainder of the week included services at 7:00 P. M. on Tuesday, February 12; 7:00 P. M. on Wednesday, February 13; and at 11:00 A. M. and 7:00 P. M. on Thursday, February 14, in the auditorium. On Thursday, February 14, a forum was held at 4:00 P. M. in Lewis Hall, and a social in the canteen for the "Y" cabinets and their guests followed the night services. The week of inspiring religious programs ended Friday morning, February 16, at 6:15 A. M. with a Sunrise Service.

The guest speaker for the week was the Rev. Robert Strong, S.T.D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Augusta, Georgia. The Rev. Strong was born in Chicago, Illinois. He has received the following degrees: A.B., University of California at Los Angeles; A. M., University of Southern California; Th.B. Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia; Th.M., University of Southern California; and S.T.D. (Doctor of Sacred Theology), Temple University. He also belonged to the Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi fraternities. While serving as a minister, the Rev. Strong has held the following pastorates: Calvary Presbyterian Church, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, and First Presbyterian Church, Augusta, Georgia.

Besides the main speaker, each program included a devotion by a student and a special musical number.

CAMPUS ENTERTAINMENT

By JOYCE BELLAMY

During the fall quarter several outstanding programs were brought to the students of North Georgia College, either as chapel programs or on other occasions.

On November 7, "Theatre Dancers," with Robert Joffrey, was enjoyed. "Musical Portraits," including a soprano, baritone, and tenor-pianist, was presented on November 14, and on December 5 the National Grass Roots Opera gave a delightful performance of "Secret Marriage."

This winter quarter two distinguished groups were scheduled to appear on our campus. In February there was The Festival Symphonette, a new concept in concerts, featuring Robert Rudie, conductor and violinist; Elizabeth Winslow, lyric soprano; Howard Shaw, baritone; and Cynthia Otis, harpist. On March 11, the American Piano Trio present a program.

WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE

Was W U S there . . .

When textbooks and typewriters were needed in South Africa?

When evening classes were started for refugees in Viet Nam?

When a health center was built in Inadanoborito, Japan?

When a student needed financial assistance in Greece?

The answer to all these questions is an overwhelming yes! The W U S also works in the United States in three ways — by sponsoring the D P Student Loan Fund and D P Scholarship program, by promoting a broad college program of education for international understanding, and by encouraging fund-raising campaigns in the colleges and among foundations. Famous men endorse W U S. Ramon Magsaysay, President of the Philippines, says of its work:

". . . you are not only assisting students to complete their studies in good health and with adequate equipment, but you are also demonstrating a sincere concern to encourage international fellowship among the young people of all free nations . . ."

What is W U S? This question cannot be answered simply by naming the organization. The World University Service stands for too much. It means students working together for other students in the remote corners of the world. It means education and friendship for all those involved. It means hands joined across oceans and continents. W U S is a vital, moving force which must not be stopped.

How can I help? This question is easy to answer. The Y's at North Georgia sponsor the W U S program and are giving each student an opportunity to do his part. Recently Miss Hobart, of the World University Service, visited our campus, talked to student groups, and explained the work that the W U S does throughout the world. As a follow-up activity, early in the spring quarter the Y's are presenting a talent show. After the exhibition of talent, a free-will offering for the needs of other students will be collected. The contribution of each student will reflect, not just his generosity, but his sense of brotherhood with the people of all the world and his loyalty to his own country, for W U S will help to extend freedom and combat the dreaded Red Scourge. It's up to us!

SCIENCE CLUB SPONSORS DOUBLE-HEADER

By BETSY COOK

The Science Club is happy to announce that its plan for more dynamic programs has become a reality. This quarter so far the Science Club has had a review on X-rays, a series of motion pictures on communicable diseases, and a demonstration on fundamental concepts of physiological chemistry. A guest speaker is to visit during the quarter, and a field trip is planned for the spring quarter.

Another plan of the Science Club was to sponsor individual research on various biological topics. This plan has met with somewhat limited success, but since it is a new thing, any sort of success is to be welcomed.

A project now under way is that of producing living two-headed earthworms. Although this is not an absolutely original endeavor, the material available leads one to conclude that little has been done on specifically this project.

Monstrosities occur naturally. Two-headed earthworms have been dug up before and ironically enough, here on our campus several years ago a two-headed bird was discovered and photographed that had independent and coordinated use of both heads. Both of these freaks can be traced back to abnormal embryological development, whereas the experimental earthworms are to be produced by a process of transplantation of one end to the corresponding end of a complete worm.

The transplantation requires delicate and precise surgical technique. If the transplantations are successful, a histological study will be made to determine the degree of functioning of the accessory parts insomuch as the nervous and digestive systems are concerned. It should be of particular interest to note the mode of locomotion used by such a creature. A scientific paper will be written for possible presentation to the next year's Georgia Academy of Science.

Biological experimentation is a field that is wide open for anyone with imagination, curiosity, and scientific interests. Many schools smaller than North Georgia College have been engaged in experimentation of note. In many scientific circles the amount of research being done in an institution is a partial measure of its value. North Georgia College can get its due recognition readily if its students will realize the wonderful opportunities for biological research that are available for them.

Members of the Panhellenic Council: seated, left to right: Jerry Dye, Bobby Neal Jones, Jean Odom, Chick James; standing, left to right: Carl Glass, Reuben Black, Kenneth Butterworth, Ralph Cordell.

PANHELLENIC COUNCIL SPONSORS CONFEDERATE BALL

The annual winter formal—this year the Confederate Ball—sponsored by the Panhellenic Council was held on February 16, beginning at 8:00. The Panhellenic Council is composed of officers and members of the various social organizations on campus, such at the Rex Fraternity, the Sigma Theta Fraternity, and the Rec Club. Each of these organizations had three representatives in the traditional leadout. They were the following: for the Rex Fraternity the president, Cadet Carl Glass, and his date, Miss Jean Gibbons; Cadet Reuben Black, the vice-president, and his date, Miss Margie Pinson; Jerry Nader, second vice-president and Miss Bo Littlefield; and the respresentative member at large, Kenneth Butterworth. The Sigma Theta presented Earl McSwain, the president, and his date, Miss Sandra Harbin; Durward Cordell, the vice-president, and his date, Miss Bobbie Bishop; and Jerry Dye, the member at large, and Miss Stella Mullins, his date. The women's Rec Club was represented by its president, Miss Chick James, and Robert Clark, her escort; Miss Bobbie Neal Jones, the vice-president, and her date; Miss Betty Rucker and Lt. Charlie Johnson, her escort; Miss Patti Baldwin and her date, Jimmy Crandall; Miss Sara Gudger and her escort, Charlie Almand.

Since the music was furnished by the college orchestra, "The Generals," the evening was inevitably an enjoyable one. The "Generals" were, of course, "Conferate Generals," and likewise the refreshments followed the "Solid South" theme. Mint juleps were served.

As everyone observed, on Friday, February 8, the notorious "General Sherman," whose ill-famed march through our beloved state is still remembered, was officially burned at the stake. This ball was held in celebration of the memorial evening. It is needless to say that the ball this year will be remembered through the years.

N.G.C. PLAYERS PERFORM

By CAROLYN MEBANE

The winter quarter was a very successful one for the College Players. On February 21, the club presented three one-act plays. The first was *Suppressed Desires* (a comedy), by Susan Glaspell. Starring in this play were Patricia Lee Knight, Doug Morrow, and Nelle Horton. The play was a take-off on the theory of psychoanalysts that all people have suppressed desires of one kind or another and that those desires should be brought to the surface. The suppressed desires in this play were those of a girl for her sister's husband and the husband's desire to be free, both of which are brought to the surface by a psychoanalyst.

The second play was a suspense-filled drama concerning a convict who escapes from prison and traps his accuser in an elevator high in a skyscraper. Starring in *The Elevator*, by Herbert Garner, were Wyman Heeth, Joe Puett, Ed Simmons, Jim L. Skinner, and Carol Ann Stanley.

The third play was *Our Town*, written by Thornton Wilder and abridged by Mr. Simpson, director of the College Players. The cast featured Patsy Trottman, Noel Pace, Pal Lunsford, Phil Hoag, Carolyn Mebane, Jeanette Loveless, Harriett Story, Perry Whatley, Jimmy Burton, Randy Thompson, James Rivers, Ed Simmons, Carol Ann Stanley, Patricia Lee Knight, Doug Morrow, and Joe Puett. The play was presented in such a way that the story depended on the acting ability of the cast rather than on scenery and costumes.

The North Georgia College Players is an organization open to all students interested in dramatics.

A scene from "The Elevator" portrays the drama of the production.

The cast of "Our Town," starring Patty Trottman, Noel Pace, and Pal Lunsford, pose for a curtain call.

WESLEY FOUNDATION

By DELTAH MOOR

These past months have proved to be wonderful ones for the Wesley Foundation. The members have enjoyed the fellowship of worshiping and having fun together.

We hope these months to come will prove as wonderful. There will be conferences to attend, a spring quarter retreat, and a spring quarter banquet. One conference that is coming soon is the United States Model Assembly.

The Wesley Foundation invites those who would like to participate in our many activities to come and join us in fun and fellowship.

Nelle Horton, Doug Morrow, and Patty Lee Knight in a scene from "Suppressed Desire."

REC CLUB SPONSORS "WINTER WONDERLAND"

By JEAN GIBBONS

The Rec Club had its first formal dance January 19. The theme "Winter Wonderland" was artistically carried out with a long mural at one end of the gymnasium illustrating a snow scene. There was a merry snowman at each end of the gym, and silver trees lined the sides. Hanging from the ceiling were various designs of snowfalkes. The decorations were unusually outstanding and effective. One had the feeling of truly being in a "Winter Wonderland."

The entertainment at the intermission, while the "Sargents" took a short break, was presented by Perry Whatley and Jimmy Crandall, who played the piano, and Walter Edwards, better known as "Elvis," who sang and accompanied himself on the guitar. Sarah Ethridge and Jonnie Cash (Jonnie came up just for the occasion) did a very peppy tap dance. For the final touches Jeanne Steele and Tommy Dickerson sang a duet,"Winter Wonderland," of course.

In behalf of the Rec Club we wish to thank Chick James, President of the Rec Club, the girls and boys who helped with the decorations, and the students of N.G.C. for making this first formal dance a real success. A special thanks goes to Mrs. Clarice Boaz, whose untiring efforts certainly were rewarded.

Members of the Home Furnishings Class exhibit some of their work at open house held in the Home Economics Building. They are, left to right: Barbara Cummings, Donna Phillips, and Pat Patterson.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

By PEGGY SHIFLET

The Home Economics Club thus far has had a very interesting and active year. Many pleasant meetings have been held, and all of the members have had lots of fun. One of the highlights of our club and its activities was the open house which was held in the Home Economics Building on Sunday afternoon, December 9, for the members of the faculty and the freshmen girls. During open house, our guests were shown the things that were made in Home Furnishings Class, such as the refinished pieces of furniture, the bed spreads, the drapes and curtains, the pillows, etc. Comments on the work were many and complimentary. After the open house we had our Christmas tree and exchanged gifts.

Another highlight of our club year was our meeting which was held on Monday night, January 14, when we were introduced to two charming girls, Miss Erna Helmbrecht and our own Miss Kitty Van Guens. Both of these girls told us many interesting things about their native countries, Germany and Argentina, respectively.

We wish to remind all of the club members that they are missing a great deal if they are not *active* members of the Home Economics Club. Our meetings are held on every second Monday night in the Home Ec. Building. Try to attend the next meeting. See you there.

This snowman and staff of entertainers were highlights of the "Winter Wonderland" formal, sponsored by the Rec Club.

Westminster Fellowship

By JOY HUDGINS

The Westminister Fellowship has enjoyed a wonderful quarter—spiritually as well as socially. One of the most outstanding programs was a recorded sermon by Peter Marshall entitled "Disciples In Clay." Miss Ann Hartzog from the Assembly's Youth Training School spent the week-end with the group. During her stay, the Westminister Fel-

Continued on Page 8

Members of the Debate Team, from left to right: James McDonald, Helen Underwood, Joseph Puett, Robert Schloesser, Pal Lunsford.

DEBATERS PLACE FOURTH IN TOURNAMENT

Robert Schlosser, Joseph Puett, Helen Underwood, Harlan Lunsford, and James McDonald represented North Georgia College at the Seventh Annual Intercollegiate Debate Tournament held at Carrollton, Georgia, February 1 and 2, 1957.

North Georgia College won six of the ten debates in which she participated, placing fourth among the schools represented. First, second, and third places were respectively won by Tennessee School of Technology, Florida State University, and Howard College.

Harlan F. (Pal) Lunsford won third place among the negative speakers.

B. A. CLUB SCHEDULES SPEAKERS

By CAROLYN WILSON

An active club on our campus this quarter is the Business Administration Club, which has on its program many fine speakers who come to us directly from the everyday happenings of the business world of today.

Our club has around sixty active members who attend the meetings regularly. The programs are planned, and all members are informed about the speaker before he arrives.

Frequently our speakers stay on the campus for several days in order to recruit graduates for positions with their companies. Thus the services rendered are of much help to those who seek employment upon graduation.

At our January 20 meeting, Mr. Charlie G. Johnson, Director of Placement for Deering Milliken Service Corporation, spoke to us on the textile industry. Mr. Johnson has visited us before, and all who heard him profited greatly from his talk.

Other speakers scheduled for this quarter are: Mr. Thomas Martin, Jr., Assistant Treasurer of the Life Insurance Company of Georgia; Mr. Joe Tabb, Training Specialist for the First National Bank of Atlanta; Mr. J. S. Roberts, Director of Advertising for Retail Credit Company; Mr. Felton H. Gordon, Principal, Felton Gordon and Associates, Public Relations Counselors; and Mr. C. B. Thomas, President of the Thomas Paint Products Company.

Since the success of any club depends on the cooperation of its members, we feel that our club will continue to progress, because the members have come to realize the value of the meetings to their lives and to their future careers in business.

ALPHA PSI OMEGA

By CAROLYN MEBANE

Alpha Psi Omega, the National Dramatics Fraternity, has elected two new members, Pal Lunsford and Carolyn Mebane. Alpha Psi encourages interested students to do their best in the way of acting, stage managing, applying make-up, and the other phases of dramatics. Nu Pi is the local branch of the fraternity and is directed by Mr. John T. Simpson. This fraternity is quickly becoming one of the most important on the campus and is making itself known in many ways.

HATS OFF TO:

The N.G.C. basketball team for their spirit and fine playing.

The company basketball teams for their spirited playing.

The girls who got engagement rings for Christmas.

The girls who tried, but didn't make the grade at Christmas and are looking forward to their birthdays!

The boys who had the courage and the money to give the rings!

The boys who kept out of the engagement whirl!

The P.D.O.A. people. May their cause not be in vain.

Bird McBride — he is still trying!

Barbara and Terry — they must have found a way to get around their KNOZES. Congratulations!

Betty and Goose, Henry and Lynn, for surviving Cupid's arrow.

Lee Wall and her honey.

Betty Rucker and her life! Sarah Lee Gudger, Joy Hudgins, Caroline Robinson, Sarah Aaron, Margie Pinson, Chick James, and Latrell Hooper portrayed Miss Rucker Bird Wallace's life twenty years from now. It was a take-off from "This Is Your Life," based on the novel "I'll Cry Tomorrow," by Lillian Roth.

Pat Patterson and the three seven carat diamonds.

Jarry Nader for just being Jerry Nader.

Moseley and his muscles, and his ability to pass the P. T. test.

Bubber Coleman who is a "part" of N.G.C.

Nancy Smith for not giving up.

Glenda Blackwell and her mumps.

T. C. Jones and all of his trouble with women.

McDonald, who has brought an end to all his vices — drinking, smoking, and the use of profane language.

Religious Emphasis Week — it has meant so much to the students

The "Good Guys"!

WESTMINSTER FELLOWSHIP

Coninued from Page 7

lowship and the Wesley Foundation had a party in the community house in Dahlonega.

On the week-end of February 8-10 fourteen of our members attended a conference held at the Druid Hills Presbyterian Church. The conference theme was Christian Citizenship. Those attending were Sarah Lee Gudger, Joyce Bellamy, Robert Garrison, Sylvia Randall, Sam Harben, Liz Groover, Hugh Farmer, Dean Raley, Joy Hudgins, John Magill, Earl McSwain, Sandra Harben, Albert Ehlers, and Mrs. Stephen Huntley.

This new sign has been erected at the Highway 19 entrance of N.G.C. for identification of the school by students and travelers.

NEW CAMPUS IDENTIFICATION

By JOYCE BELLAMY

A NEW SIGN has been erected on our campus, off Highway 19, in order that travelers and tourists traveling north through Dahlonega may identify the institution when it first comes into view. So often people pass by our campus without knowing what it is until they reach the front campus and arch and often then pass without seeing the college name over the arch. This new brick-encased sign, telling the name of the college, date established, R.O.T.C. Unit, etc., is an attractive and essential addition to our campus.

Baptist Student Union Elects Officers

The Baptist Student Union is looking forward to a big year. It has just had the election of new officers:

President: Patti Baldwin.
First Vice-President: Robert T. Bailey.
Second Vice-President
Second Vice-President: Bobbie Jones.
Third Vice-President: Karen Sanders.
Secretary: Lynn Lloyd.
Treasurer: Bill Bowen.
Publicity Chairman: Joann Long.
Deputations Chairman: Harold Van Meter.
Program Chairman: Ann Thomas.
Reporter: Carolyn Matthews.
Paper Editor: Trinton Hooks.
Pianist: George Bass.
Song Leader: Phillip Anderson.

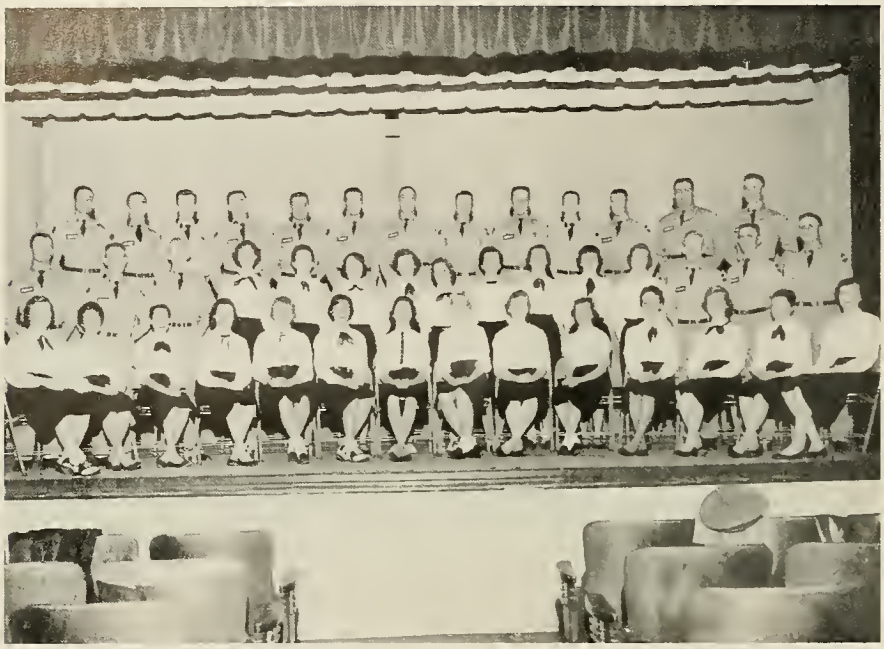
The B.S.U. sent three students to the Baptist World Missions Congress at Nashville, Tennessee, during the Christmas holidays. It also sponsored a Sweetheart Banquet on February 10 at the Baptist Church.

Freshmen Dean's List For Fall, 1956

Acree, Carole Anne, Calhoun
Allen, Ernest Nelson, Covington
Bagwell, William Alvin, Gainesville
Beauchamp, Margaret E., Atlanta
Bibb, Randolph T., Thomasville
Blackwell, Glenda Faye, Jasper
Bowen, William Lovett, Buford
Brown, Bernice, Fayetteville
Bunch, Barbara June, Chatsworth
Burton, James R., Athens
Capps, Melvin Thomas, Covington
Clark, Betty Rose, Dublin
Clark, Walter Thomas, Sylvester
Clement, Joe Mark, Mineral Bluff
Damianos, Ramona Lou, Clarkesville
Davis, Theodore H., Powder Springs
Ellis, Martha Duff, Blue Ridge
Ethridge, Sara Virginia, Griffin
Finch, Margarite Joan, Powder Springs
Fincher, Patricia Virginia, Atlanta
Floyd, Howard J., Thomasville
Grindle, Douglas L., Dahlonega
Haavie, Katherine F., Cedartown
Haley, Diane R., Lavonia
Hannah, Evelyn R., Spring Place
Hayes, Ralph Eugene, Columbus
Hill, Julia Anne, Conyers
Horton, Leland H., LaGrange
Johnston, Frances R., Atlanta
Low, Peggie Jane, Jasper
Loyd, Bertha Lynnette, Decatur

Continued on Page 10

The 1956-57 Regimental Sweetheart, Miss Betty Rucker, is escorted through the arch of sabers by Cadet Lt. Col. Charlie Mullis. The traditional "Sweetheart Ball" was held last quarter in the gym.



The fifty-five members of the N.G.C. Glee Club have presented "The Light Eternal" in assembly, at the Dahlonega Baptist Church, and at Cornelia, Georgia. All this year's programs are composed of religious numbers.

FRESHMEN DEAN'S LIST
Continued from Page 9

Melcher, John Frederic. Fort Benning
Moor, Sarah Deltah, Marietta
Newton, Pattie Lula, Decatur
Norman, James H., Atlanta
O'Connor, Paul B., Thomson
Purdy, Alice Isabel, Augusta
Ragan, Phyllis Eugenia, Atlanta
Randall, Sylvia, Rockmart
Sanders, Emily Karen, Atlanta
Skinner, James L., Decatur
Smith, Peggy Ernestine, Lavonia
Stanley, Carol Anne, Griffin
Templeton, Emily Jane, Blythe
Thompson, Dorothy R., Atlanta
Underwood, Helen Jean, Midville
Trotman, Patricia Ann, Augusta
Vaughn, Frank Dixon, Forsyth
Watson, Mary Belle, Atlanta
Wood, Joyce Ann, Jefferson

Sophomores: Dean's List For Fall, 1956

Anderson, Martha Sue, Jasper
Barrett, Carol Ann, Cleveland
Barrow, Mary Jane, East Point
Breedlove, Joe Jordan, Arlington, Va.
Brock, Edna Ruth, Cohutta
Brown, Barbara Ann, Atlanta
Clemmer, Mary F., Cedartown
Coleman, James L., Dunwoody
Cook, Elizabeth, Atlanta
Cooley, Jeanette, Lawrenceville
Cortelli, Richard J., St. Simons Island
Cozart, Martin Charles, Columbus
Cummings, Barbara Anne, Canton
Deen, Floyd, Jr., Alma
Dent, John M., Waynesboro
Duke, Janet Cobb, Hartwell
Gordy, Terry L., Columbus
Grice, Mary Ann, Albany
Harben, Sam Sloan, Gainesville
Hawkins, Janice Carol, Canton
Herring, Margaret Novella, Canon
Holland, Luan, Atlanta
Ivester, Douglas W., Palmetto
Johnson, Edward O., Atlanta
Johnson, James Alton, Clermont
Johnson, William P., Oxford
Jordan, Donna Elaine, Atlanta
Lane, Dorothea Lynn, Dallas
Leverette, Barbara A., Eastanollee
Lott, Tom Marion, Flowery Branch
Low, Barbara Anne, Talking Rock
McDonald, Charlie D., Jr., Athens
McDuffie, Maureen Louise, Atlanta
Mays, Aldine Marcus, Stockbridge
Newberry, Sandra Jane, Ellijay
Nicholas, Charles H., Dawsonville
O'Quinn, Gayle P., Odum
Parks, Leonard C., Gainesville
Phillips, Donna Anne, Cumming
Poston, Jana, Blue Ridge
Reed, Virginia Kay, Chicopee
Robinson, Alice Elizabeth, Winder
Scott, Martha Sue, Cornelia
Seabolt, Hubert Allen, Dahlonega
Shockley, Shirley Jean, Gainesville
Smith, Robert V., Dahlonega
Smith, Jr., Woodrow Wilson, Brunswick
Waldrip, Donald W., Flowery Branch
Ward, Jerido, Charleston, S. C.
White, Alma Jean, Chicopee

Juniors: Dean's List For Fall, 1956

Allen, Thomas McCall, Leary
Archer, Earnest Richard, Gainesville
Brown, Alice Nellie, Douglasville
Buice, Dorothy Helen, Cumming
Burrow, Sadie Miles, Clarkston
Douglas, Wiley E., Columbus
Greenway, Lula Bell, Buford
Gudger, Sara Lee, Chatsworth
Hooper, Lila L., Cleveland
Hudgins, Joy Pearl, Decatur
James, Margaret Lou, Tate
Lawton, Vivian R. Harrison, Cumming
Long, Mary Joann, Dahlonega
Mebane, Betty Carolyn, Dunwoody
Morrow, Douglas C., Ellaville
O'Kelley, Ethel Pauline, Social Circle
Osigian, Barbara, Warner Robins
Pinson, Margie, Chicopee
Reynolds, Hallie Sue, Decatur
Salley, Carolan L., Augusta
Smith, Nancy Eva, McRae
Smith, Verda Belle, Smyrna
Steinmetz, Carole S., Atlanta
Stoner, Clifford Davis, Lyerly
Thomas, Leslie Ann, Dahlonega
VanMeter, Harold Clayton, Columbus
Vinson, Beverly, Macon
Wayne, Ed Rivers, Flowery Branch
Moore, Charles, Thomaston

(Students whose names are listed on the Dean's List have secured a "B" average in their academic work. We think the long list of names for last quarter signifies the type of work done by N. G. C. students. Seniors' list on page 14.)

Howard Rachel's Platoon stacks arms

Varsity Rifle team (kneeling, left to right): Evans, Connell, Cozart; standing: Sgt. Parker, McWhirter, Geer, Fox, Lupo, Major Davis

N. G. C. RIFLE TEAM

By C. C. FOX and H. T. WINN

The N.G.C. Cadet varsity rifle team is showing considerable promise this year. The members of the team are as follows: Julian McWhirter, Billy Geer, Dickie Coulter, Phillip Lupo, Claude Fox, M. C. Cozart, Doug "Giant" Joiner, H. T. Winn, T. G. Connell, and James Evans.

The team has shown marked signs of progress in recent practices and in the last match. At the time of writing, the varsity has competed in three shoulder to shoulder matches. The first match was fired against the University of Georgia in Athens, the result being a defeat for N.G.C. The score of the top five men on each team was 932 for Georgia and 883 for N.G.C. The two top men for N.G.C. were Fox and Connell. The next match was fired against Mercer University in Macon; this time, North Georgia was victorious by a score of 877 to 859, the two top men being Connell and McWhirter. The latest match was fired on the home range against the University of Georgia and resulted in another loss for the Cadets, although they made their best showing in this match. The final score was 937 for Georgia and 900 for N.G.C. The top men were McWhirter and Geer.

The rifle team is now competing in the Third Army intercollegiate match. Mercer University made a trip to Dahlonega on February 15 to fire against the N.G.C. team. After this match the team has two matches scheduled with the Citadel on a home-and-home basis.

Major Ralph Davis is adviser of the team and Sfc. Parker is coach. These two men have put forward the greatest efforts to better the team's average. With the backing of these men, the team has shown great progress and is sure to continue to improve in the future.

First, Second Classmen Visit Ranger Camp

On Saturday, December 8, all cadets of the first and second classes visited the ranger camp.

They left the campus at 0800 hours in transportation provided by the rangers.

Immediately after arriving at Camp Wahsega, the cadets witnessed demonstrations which included the use and employment of the rope suspension bridge, rappelling, and the use of suspension travelers. The cadets were also instructed in survival training; they were shown how to snare wild game, to build shelters, to start a fire without matches, and to procure food in desolate or hostile territory without the aid of equipment.

Finally, the cadets were briefed and oriented on the ranger program as a

Continued on Page 12

N. G. C. Welcomes Major Smith

The beginning of the winter quarter saw the arrival of a new officer in the Military Department here at N. G. C. He is Major Robert A. Smith. Major Smith is new to N.G.C. but not to Dahlonega. In 1951 he was instrumental in organizing the mountain phase of the Ranger Training Program at Camp Wahsega. It was at this time that he he made several acquaintances at the college.

Major Smith was born in New York City on June 15, 1920. He attended Fordham University and later transferred to Georgia Tech, where he received his degree in engineering.

He received his reserve commission in 1941 and was commissioned as a Regular Army officer in 1946. He saw duty in Korea in 1953 and served his most recent tour of duty in Japan. Major Smith is a ranger and has graduated from the Jump School at Fort Benning, Georgia.

During the middle of this quarter he will start teaching Military 101 classes.

Major Smith is married and has one five-year-old daughter who, we are told, desires to become a cadet in our regiment.

Although he has only been on the campus for a few weeks, Major Smith has already gained a great deal of respect and popularity with the cadets here. N.G.C. extends a hearty welcome to him and his family.

Major Smith

Physical Fitness test winners (left to right): Moseley, first; Smart, third; Gordy, second.

PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST INSTITUTED

For the first time in the history of N.G.C., the Army physical fitness test was instituted as a regular part of the Honor Company program this quarter.

The rugged physical fitness test is ordinarily set up on the basis of a possible 100 points for each of five events: pull ups. squat jumps, push ups, two minute sit ups, and 300 yard run. Due to inclement weather, however, the 300 yard run was not included; thus the maximum possible score was 400 points.

Of the 369 cadets who competed in the P. T. test, nine men topped the 300 point mark, and thirty men scored 265 points or more; the average score for all cadets was 178.3 points. It is expected that the scores will be improved when the next P. T. test is run off.

The P. T. test was put in as a part of the training program here at the request of the students and will be held once every quarter in the future. It seems to be a very good incentive to the cadets to improve their physical condition and to stimulate their competitive spirit.

N.G.C. Drill Platoon executes the Queen Anne Salute.

Reserve Branch Assignments Announced

The branch assignments of senior R.O.T.C. students for their reserve commissions were recently received by Major Robert L. Bullard. III. It was pointed out by Major Bullard that sixty-eight per cent of the forty-nine students classified were assigned to the branch of their first choice.

The Transportation Corps was the single branch to which the largest number of students was assigned. but the combined Combat Arms will receive fifty-eight per cent of the seniors.

In the overall picture. fifteen students were assigned to the Transportation Corps. thirteen to the Artillery. ten to the Infantry. six to the Armor, and two to Military Intelligence, with the Quartermaster. Ordnance, Adjutant General and the Army Security Agency collecting one man each. (Incidentally, President Hoag, himself a Lieutenant Colonel in the Transportation Corps Reserve. stated that he had absolutely nothing to do with so many students being assigned to T. C.)

Military Department Gets New Sergeant

By ED SIMMONS

Our latest addition to the Military Department here at N.G.C. is Sgt. J. L. Killian, who has just returned from a tour of duty in the Middle East.

Sgt. Killian was born in Fredicktown, Missouri, in 1929. He attended both grammar and high school there, where he was active in sports.

Sgt. Killian entered the Army during October, 1948, and took his basic at Camp Chaffey, Arkansas. Upon completion of his basic, he attended the Wheeled Vehicles Mechanics School at Aberdeen Proving Grounds. In addition to this school he has attended three other schools in mechanics.

Sgt. Killian was assigned to the personnel at the United States Military Academy in April, 1949, and was an instructor there in automotive courses until May, 1953.

He then spent three and a half years with the U. S. military mission in Iran in the capacity of Automotive Rebuilding Adviser to the Imperial Iranian Army. For his contributions he was awarded the medal of honor of the Iranian Army.

Sgt. Killian returned to the States this past November and was assigned to the cadre here at N.G.C.

RIFLE TEAM

Continued from Page 11

whole, and a movie on ranger training was shown.

The visit to the ranger camp was a new and interesting experience for all those who made the trip. The Military Department was highly pleased with the program; the instruction received by the cadets proved to be an excellent supplement to the training program at N.G.C. It is anticipated that such a trip will become an annual affair.

GIRLS' RIFLE TEAM PLANS BIG YEAR

The Girls' Rifle team competes in firing matches with some of the largest colleges in the United States. The girls, of course, do not meet them personally but fire the matches and then mail their scores in. They have met such colleges as Pennsylvania State, University of New Hampshire, Cornell, University of California, Ohio University, L. S. U., University of Idaho, Boise High, and Tarleton.

The Rifle Team is the only sports activity found on the N.G.C. campus in which girls can receive a varsity letter. The members of the team receive points toward medals which are awarded by the Physical Education Department in a chapel program spring quarter.

A great deal of hard work is put into this project by the girls. They spend three hours a week practicing and firing, often missing their supper as a result. The girls pride themselves in that they follow the same rules that the boys do. The matches are timed and the scores are kept under the rules.

The prone position is always used, and the weapon is a .22 rifle, weighing nine and a half pounds. The girls often attain scores to be looked upon with pride by the whole N.G.C. student body.

The ardent supporters of the basketball team are the ever-present cheerleaders: (left to right) Barbara Cummings, Kay Reed, Janice Hawkins, Jean Odom, Glenda Floyd, Donna Phillips, Allena Cobb, Pat Compton.

CHEERLEADERS SUPPORT TEAM

By GLENDA FLOYD

Behind the dauntless spirit of the North Georgia Cadets you will find the North Georgia cheerleaders. First string cheerleaders are Captain Pat Compton, Barbara Cummings, Allena Cobb, Janice Hawkins, Glenda Floyd, Kay Reed, Jean Odum, Donna Phillips; and alternates are Virginia Butterworth, Glenda Blackwell, and Betty Rose Clark.

The main objective of the N G. C. cheerleaders is to keep the Cadets in high spirits, especially if they are on the losing end of the tally.

The cheerleaders, because of transportation difficulties, are not able to attend all of the out-of-town games, but you will find them on hand for all the games at home.

Remember that the cheerleaders cannot do their job if the students do not support them and the team by coming out and yelling.

Girls' Rifle team: kneeling (left to right): Jan Cooley, Ruth Hyatt, Joan Finch, Caroline Robinson, Sara Ethridge, Patti Newton; standing: Luan Holland, Peggy Low, Ann Calhoun, Jane Barrow, Emily Templeton, Fran Clemmer.

NOTICE TO ALL BASEBALL FANS

To all of you who love baseball, the N.G.C. season officially opens in March. Everyone knows where the grandstand is, so let us all as a student body go down and lend the boys our support. The baseball team deserves our attendance just as did the basketball and football teams.

Girls. it is a good place to get your suntans, and, boys, you can let your hair down.

The team will expect to see the grandstands full this spring; they are counting on your cooperation.

The "Varsity Five," from left to right: Bill Chapman, Hamp Alexander, Dewayne Patrick, Coach Matherly, Harold Van Meter, Warren ("Goose") Camp are the mainstays of the N.G.C. basketball team.

Basketball Team Ends Good Season

By JOE BREEDLOVE

As the encouraging aspects of spring approach, the varsity basketbll squad, midway in its 1956-57 season, is also displaying encouraging signs which indicate a successful conclusion to this year's basketball season. As a result of many long hours of diligent practice, the Cadets have shown remarkable improvement in the last several games, while playing some of the best small-college teams in the South. Certainly the team, as well as the college, can be proud of the current record of seven wins and seven losses. Against such highly-subsidized teams as Western Carolina, Erskine, Newberry, and Mercer, this record is a praiseworthy accomplishment.

Another fact that deserves mention is the outstanding record of the junior varsity team. After compiling a perfect record of six wins and no losses last season, the junior varsity squad has continued its winning way this year with four consecutive victories. The junior varsity is now the proud owner of a winning streak of ten consecutive wins without a defeat. This record is certainly a praiseworthy one.

The varsity, led by two high-scoring guards, Dewayne Patrick and Harold Van Meter, returned from Christmas holidays to gain wins over Oglethorpe, Berry, and Piedmont. Certainly not to be overlooked in these important victories is the consistent good playing of senior forward, Robert Alexander; also, without the rebounding feats of center, Warren Camp, and forward, Bill Chapman, these victories would not have been possible.

Later in the season, a series of heartbreaking road trips resulted in the Cadets' dropping games to Mercer, Western Carolina, Piedmont, and Erskine. In a thriller at Macon, the game Cadets came up short in the final thirty seconds to lose by a single point to the Mercer Bears, previous victors over the University of Georgia by some twenty-odd points.

Seniors: Dean's List For Fall, 1956

Allen, Nona Jean, East Point
Bellamy, Nancy Joyce, Homer
Black, Reuben, Gainesville
Butterworth, Charles K., Canton
Cole, William M., Toccoa
Cordell, Ralph D., Hartwell
Dunagan, Donald, Clermont
Ellis, William H., Dalton
Flanders, Norwood S., Scotland
Foster, Juanita, Clarkesville
Harris, Mary J. Woodward, Cedartown
Horton, Terry B., Brunswick
Hunt, Joseph B., Blakely
James, Miriam Shirley, Gainesville
Jenkins, Thomas E., Wrightsville (and Gainesville)
Kelley, Helen Annette, Norcross
Lenderman, Joan Carol, Helena
Lindsley, Lillas M., Milledgeville
Odom, Carolyn Jean, Cedartown
Palmer, Reed, Dahlonega
Patrick, DeWayne, Thomson
Ponder, Troy, Waleska
Puckett, Margaret Elizabeth, Macon
Stipe, Aquila E., Augusta
Sudlow, William, Thomson
Tingle, Ann, Hapeville
Wasdin, Clealon E., Screven
Wigley, William K., Rome
Wilson, Carolyn Collier, Toccoa
Wimpy, Margaret, Dahlonega

The 1956-57 varsity basketball team takes time from practice to pose for group picture.

Trinton Hooks, a member of Band Company, is a freshman whose literary talents have already been recognized; he had an article published in the last *Bugler*. His first poem was written in a tenth grade English class and is printed above as part of an essay he wrote recently. Sports, especially playing basketball and working out in the gym, are Trinton's favorite pastimes. Trinton comes from Swainsboro and as yet hasn't definitely decided his major field.

The Christmas Season ended many days ago. Think back and see if your idea of Christmas fits this description...

How to Keep Christmas

By TRINTON HOOKS

Every year on December 25th, Christians all over the world observe the birthday of Jesus Christ. We call this day Christmas. At this time of the year everybody should have the feeling of forgiveness and giving in his heart. Different people have their own opinions as to how Christmas should be kept. The main thing to remember is the reason for the observance of such a day.

To little children Christmas means Santa Claus and lots of toys. Small children cannot grasp the meaning of such a spirit as Christ, so they need something which can be seen and touched. Santa Claus serves this purpose.

Older people have various ideas, some of which are not so good. Some people "live it up" on Christmas by getting drunk and having a good time for themselves. When people do this, they forget about the true meaning of Christmas.

Others have the right idea. They give with free hearts and forgive their enemies. They attend worship services in order to be drawn closer to their God.

LIFE

By CAROLYN MEBANE

Destiny sits at the keyboard
Running her fingers lightly over the keys
And out of the instrument comes a
Melody. At first it is very faint,
But soon it builds up to greater
Heights. Now she plays the tinkling
Joy of childhood. Now the
Discord of adolescence, which merges
Into the even tones of adulthood.
At last the melody settles into a stately,
Mature sound and slowly fades away.

Carolyn Mebane has become well-known for her poems, but she says poetry is only a sideline. She would rather write stories. However, for the third year one of her poems has been accepted and published by the *Annual Anthology of College Poetry*. While she was in the tenth grade, Carolyn's first poem won a second prize in a contest at North Fulton High School. Writing holds Carolyn's main interest, but she also likes to hike and to listen to her large collection of records. A biology major, Carolyn plans to go to Charity Hospital for her training and then to work as a laboratory technician.

These people have the right spirit for keeping Christmas—a spirit which, if made world-wide, would make the world a better place in which to live.

I saw the tiny Christmas lights
Upon the Christmas tree,
I wandered back to long ago
And how it came to be.
A baby boy born in an inn
With cattle all around,
And too, the angels did appear,
Filled with a joyful sound.
I thought of how He died for us
Upon a dogwood tree,
To save the world from sin and strife,
And one day, set us free.

Betsy Cook is a biology major—a pre-med student. This fact accounts for her main leisure time hobby, reading medical books, but she also likes to fish. Her writing career started a long time ago when she wrote creatively to add interest to third grade themes. Her interest in science and writing joined when she prepared a summary of the work which won a first prize in the biology division of the State Science Fair. After her graduation, Betsy will go to med-school, where she plans to specialize in either surgery or internal medicine.

OF PLATONIC LOVE

By BETSY COOK

Love is a universal solvent. It dissolves away all the contaminations to a pure life. Love itself is a product of the basic mental forces. It arises as an essential part of the organism. The ability to love is far more important than any of the senses.

Is love something about which to be embarrassed, something to be suppressed, to be allowed only when it is unavoidable, a thing to come as a shock?

God is love; love conquers all. It is master of the healing arts, of the teaching arts, of the creative arts, of all, because love is in essence in direct opposition to indifference.

Psychologists tell of the amazing extremes to which man and other animals go in order to secure love. Love is as essential to mental health as food is to physical health. As food must be cultivated, so must be love.

Beauty and love cannot be classified. Both are "intangibles," emotional experiences. The possession of the sources

Continued on Page 18

THROUGH THE NORTH GATE WITH N. G. C. ALUMNI

LETTERS

Is your name on these pages? If not drop us a line. Sometimes you move so that we don't have your correct address, and we don't always know when you get married or have a new addition to the family. Please let us know about you. It won't take more than a few moments of your time to write, and it will mean so much to your classmates to know where you are. Please send us a photograph along if you can spare it —it will be returned to you unharmed.

Thanks to all of you who did write in.

Best regards,
Your Alumni Editor
Box 5241 N.G.C.
Dahlonega, Georgia

Qtrs. 423-B,

Fort Bliss, Texas

Dear Alumni Editor:

I am Operations Officer, Department of Non-Resident Instruction, U. S. Army AAA & GM School, Ft. Bliss, Texas.

Bliss has become a veritable haven for N.G.C. alumni. Carey Joiner, John Clowe, Gene Harbuck, and Donna (formerly Donna Wendorf) and Bob Burford are all assigned permanently. Hinton Amerson and Anne were here in school, as were Lamar Sutton and a few I can't recall. Ben Drexler is a civilian instructor with Philco, also out here.

In case you can't contact Ed Hickson, he married Mary Miller.

I attended field Artillery Officer Basic at Fort Sill and was ordered to Bliss to attend the Surface-to-Air (NIKE) Missile Unit Commander course, which I completed December 1955, and was immediately assigned to the school. You might pass the word along that if anyone (especially the Military Department) desires any information on Fort Bliss, AAA or Missiles, write to: Commandant, US Army AAA & GM School, Fort Bliss, Texas Attn: Akbaasnr. The letter will come to me.

Please put me on the *Bugler* mailing list, and I would appreciate an occasional copy of the *Commander*.

My wife and I have a son, Jimmy, who is one year old.

Regards to all.

Pete Henderson.

Yokosuka, Japan

January 28, 1957

I guess you're still working hard at N.G.C. I surely would like to see you and all the swell people up there.

I'm living in Japan now with Benny, who is stationed here with the Navy. I've been here almost a year, and hope to be here about 20 more months. We just love it, and we think our little home is wonderful.

I wish you'd drop me a note sometime and tell me all the latest. I'd love to hear from you. Give my love to all my friends, please.

Yours very truly,
Janet Hulsey Geiger
452-34-06 (Staff)
USNH No. 3423 Box 44
c-o FPO San Francisco, Calif.

New Ellenton, S. C.
January 11, 1957

Will you please send me a copy of the last issue of *The Cadet Bugler*? Please add my name to your mailing list, too.

I was married on December 21, 1956, to Leon Huckeba of New Ellenton, South Carolina, and Franklin, Ga. We were married at the Millen Methodist Church and are making our home here in New Ellenton, S. C., where he is employed by DuPont at the Savannah River Plant. We are both graduates of West Georgia College, Carrollton, and I was in the 1956 class at N.G.C.

Before my marriage I was employed as Electrification Adviser for Planters Electric Membership Corporation in Millen, Ga.

Looking forward to seeing the *Cadet Bugler*.

Yours very truly,
Janis Marshall Huckeba

114 S. Grant Street
Fitzgerald,Georgia

Dear Alumni Editor:

I appreciate "The Cadet Bugler" very much and the opportunity of letting you know how I am doing.

I regret that I did not get to attend N.G.C. longer. When I left there I entered Spartan College, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and completed an air craft technician course. I was in service two and a half years after leaving Spartan. On being discharged from service I returned to my home town and went into the jewelry business. I am a jeweler and watch maker.

It was a privilege to attend N.G.C., and I am glad to keep in touch with you at any time.

Yours very truly,
Jack Roush

Letters to the Editor

(This letter is printed in part. It was brought to the attention of the Alumni Editor by an interested faculty member.)

October 6, 1956.

In the company I am in, it is all mixed up. We have one platoon of Europeans. They are not citizens and none of them can speak English. It is a mess in class and when we have roll call they pronounce each name in Spanish, German, French, Russian and Polish. A lot of them will not tell where they came from behind the Iron Curtain and if the communists find out where they are they will kill the families left behind.

If the people of the U. S. think they have it hard, they ought to hear how the communists treat their people.

We have one boy that was in the Russian Army for eleven months. He was guarding the German border when he ran away. In the Russian Army they are not paid in money. They are given a slip of paper that they turn into the food store. They get a month's rations which will barely last two weeks. While in the Army they have only one uniform and in civilian life they have only one change of clothes. They said that $78.00 a month and free food, clothing, and lodging made them a rich man. The cigarettes they get are rolled with newspaper.

Yours very truly,
Joe Buck
(Pvt-1 James K. Davis UE 53278340
Co C 10th Bn 2nd Trng. Regt.
Fort Jackson, S. C.)

CLASS OF 1894

James M. Pitner, of Washington, Georgia, graduated from North Georgia College in 1894. He is now a retired lawyer.

CLASS OF 1933

James H. Pickren attended N. G. C. from 1931-33. He and his wife, Lucie B. Pickren, are living at 4805 Ramona Boulevard in Jacksonville, Florida. He is a chemist at Commercial Chemists, Inc. The Pickrens have three children: James H., sixteen, Lucie Pauline, eighteen, and Charles Emmit, seven.

Wesley Leon Ash lives at 2060 Howell Mill Road, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, with his wife, Elizabeth Springer Ash. Mr. Ash is a warehouse superintendent at Peaslee-Gaulbert Corporation.

Mrs. Annie Bruce Davis, of Dahlonega, is a 1933 graduate. She is at present a seventh grade teacher at the Dahlonega Elementary School. Her sister, Pearl Bruce, is also a graduate of N. G. C. Mrs. Davis' husband died in 1955.

Major O. E. Adamson.

CLASS OF 1936

Major O. E. Adamson, Adjutant, Army Ballistic Missile Agency, Huntsville, Alabama, was at North Georgia College in 1935-36. He and his wife, Mary Woodward Adamson, have two children, both girls, Susan, nine, and Carol, eleven.

CLASS OF 1939

Dr. Jim Mashburn, of Cumming, Georgia, is a surgeon at Mary-Alice Hospital in Cumming.

CLASS OF 1940

Atward Anderson and his wife, Wynette Brooks Anderson, have three children: Linda, thirteen, Tommie, eight, and Harriette, nine. They live on Route 2, Alpharetta, Georgia. Atward is an accountant for the U.S. Government.

Roye E. Moore, a merchant of the General Merchandise Store, lives on Route 3, in Cumming, Georgia.

George R. Bagley, R.F.D. 1, Cumming, Georgia, and his wife, Margaret G. Bagley, have three children: Elaine, eleven, Susan, six, and Angela. Mr. Bagley is now a poultry feed dealer and a baby chick hatcheryman.

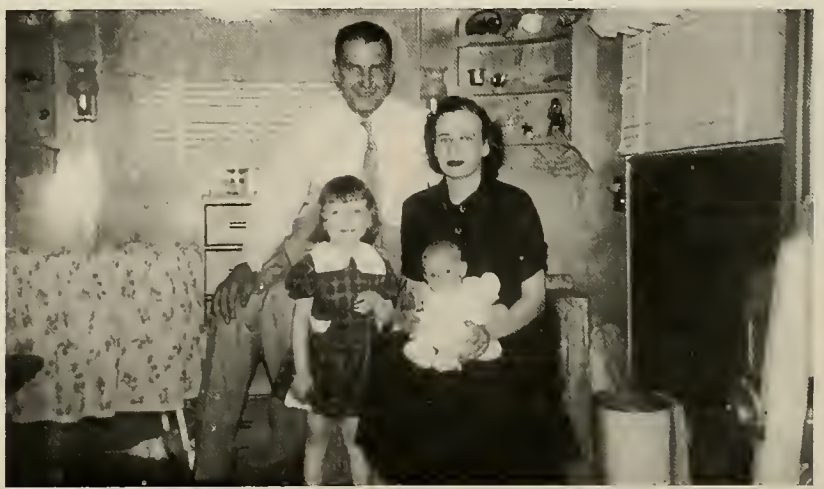
Robert A. Hall (Bob), formerly of Social Circle, and his wife, Nell O. Hall, reside at 1170 Sycamore Drive, Decatur, Georgia. After graduating from N.G.C., he attended Georgia Tech. He graduated from there with a B. S. in I. M. in 1943, and he received his M. S. in 1950. He spent forty-one months in the Army in World War II, during which time he served as a first lieutenant in the Infantry. He is presently employed at Lockheed as an Industrial Engineer in the I. E. Division. The Halls have two daughters, Sally, three years, and Mary, three months.

CLASS OF 1946

Mr. John Charles Maddox graduated from N.G.C. in 1946 and received his B. B. A. in 1949 at the University of Georgia. He and his wife, Carolyn McCay Maddox, live on RFD 2, Madison, Georgia, with their twenty-eight month old son, John C. Maddox, Jr. Mr. Maddox is a dairy farmer.

CLASS OF 1950

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Garner live on Route 1, Gainesville, Georgia. They both graduated from North Georgia in 1950, and Mr. Garner received his Master's at Peabody in 1952. They have two girls, Linda, six, and Mae, three months. Mr. Garner is the principal of Chestatee High School.



Mr and Mrs. John D. Garner and daughters.

CLASS OF 1943

Walter Carringer, New York tenor and frequent Town Hall recitalist, appeared in the second of the season's series of the Wilson County Concerts Association at the Macfadden Foundation Auditorium. It was while serving in the Army during World War II that Carringer first developed his talent, and his military superiors chose him to participate in numerous bond selling tours.

He attended North Georgia College in 1942-43, completed work for his B. S. degree in music at Columbia University, became a tenor soloist for the Robert Shaw Chorale, and then began a successful career as a solo concert artist.

CLASS OF 1949

Sergeant Allyn Russell Bruce attended North Georgia College in 1949. He was killed in an automobile-truck crash on December 10, 1955, in California.

CLASS OF 1950

James W. Johnson, who graduated from North Georgia College in 1950, is residing at 222 13th Street, Atlanta, Georgia. He is presently engaged in research at Georgia Tech.

CLASS OF 1951

John C. Holmes, of No. 6 Oakwood Court, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, graduated in 1951. He and his wife, Frances W. Holmes, have a daughter, Melanie, two, and were expecting another child in February.

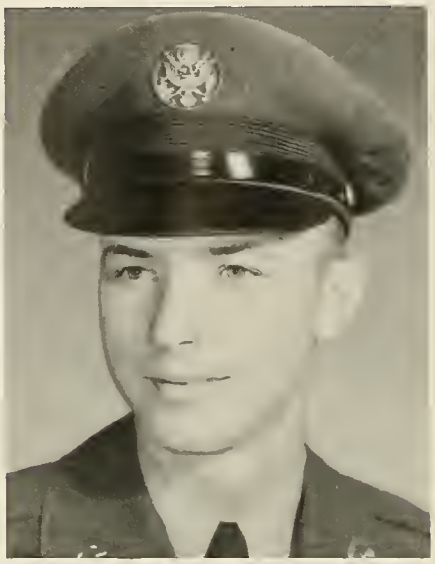
Mr. Holmes is a Field Representative for the Atlas Auto Finance Company.

Harold Long

PLATONIC LOVE

Continued from Page 15

from which they arise does not necessarily represent a climax. Their value exists in having completed a pattern, a life and not a way, and in having brought about an understanding of the art of living.



Lt. Norris Seldon Brown

CLASS OF 1951

First Lieutenant Norris Seldon Brown has been assigned to duty in Alaska with the U. S. Air Force. A recent graduate of the Naval School of Hospital Administration at Bethesda, Maryland, Seldon has been in the Air Force for five years. In his new assignment he is a member of the 500 1st Air Force Hospital in Fairbanks, Alaska. Accompanying Lieutenant Brown to his new station were his wife and two little girls, Deborah Joyce, three, and Angela Dinese, seven months.

He was graduated from North Georgia College in 1951, and his wife, Evelyn Joyce Mote Brown, attended in 1948-49.

Their address is 500 1st U.S.A.F. Hospital, APO 731, Seattle, Washington.

CLASS OF 1952

Donald Long graduated from N.G.C. in 1952. He is now teaching at Norview High School in Norfolk, Virginia, where he lives with his wife, the former Miss Carolyn Bowen, and their two sons, Mark and Timothy.

Mrs. Pat Allred Jordan lives with her husband, John Jordan, in Tate, Georgia. The Jordans have two children, Susan, three, and Blane, one.

Richard H. Eaves and his wife, June Martin Eaves, are both graduates of North Georgia College. He graduated in 1952, and she graduated in 1955. The Eaves live at 4169 Pinson Avenue, Macon, Georgia. Rick is with Civil Service at Warner Robins Air Force Base. They have one child, Richard, Jr., who was born on September 19, 1956.

CLASS OF 1954

Harold Long was graduated from N.G.C. in 1954. He is now a junior at the Medical College of Georgia.

Miss Mary M. Honea, of Tate, Georgia, a 1954 graduate of North Georgia, is a seventh grade school teacher.

CLASS OF 1955

Miss Pat Shore is a medical technologist at Grady Memorial Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia. Pat graduated in 1955. Her address is 837 Argonne Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia.

Private Tony Lawton, RA 14620915, Co. A., 8622, U. S., ASA Stu. Regt. Ft. Devens, Massachusetts, attended N. G. C. in 1955. He is now with the Army Security Agency. His wife, Vivian Harrison Lawton, is a junior here.

CLASS OF 1956

Mrs. Maggie H. Worley, of Route 3, Cumming, Georgia, graduated from N. G. C. in 1956. She and her husband, Redger R. Worley, have four children: Frances L. Anderson, Nancy J., eighteen, Mattie Sue, sixteen, and Barbara Hue, fourteen. Mrs. Worley is now teaching the first grade at Matt Junior High School.

Miss Marguerite Spitler, 517 Dorsey Avenue, East Point, Georgia, is the elementary school librarian at Marion Smith School in East Point.

Miss Margaret Thornton, who attended North Georgia in 1954-56, is now going to the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina in Greensboro, N. C. Her address is 36 Donelson Street, Main Post, Ft. Bragg.

Lt. Harold B. Holland and his wife, Kay Ashcraft Holland, live at 110 Wilson Drive, Camellia Apartments, Columbus, Georgia. Lt. Holland is now stationed at Fort Benning in Columbus.

Don Long and Son

Miss Sue Nuckolls

Continued from Page 18

Miss Sue Nuckolls attended North Georgia College from 1954-56. Her home is in Flowery Branch, Georgia. She is employed as a secretary at the Commercial Finance Company of Gainesville, Georgia.

ALUMNI DAY

In the past the Alumni Association has held its annual business meeting on the Sunday of graduation. This year the Association is initiating an all-day program on the campus so that those who have attended North Georgia College in the past will have adequate opportunity to see improvements on the campus, visit with college friends, and recapture the "feel" of college days.

Alumni Day will be held on May 25, 1957. The program will be as follows: at approximately 11:00 A. M. there will be a tour of the campus; at 12:30 there will be a picnic luncheon at Pine Valley, the school recreation area; following the lunch, there will be a business meeting; and at 8:00 P. M. there will be a Senior-Alumni informal dance in the gymnasium. It is the hope of the Association that such a day may become an annual event to which its members will look forward each year.

Alumni who plan to attend should notify Mr. J. W. Phillips, Alumni Secretary, North Georgia College, as soon as possible.

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR N.G.C. ALUMNI

Mr. Charles Palmer, a 1956 graduate, and Carol Ann Smith, who attended N. G. C., were married on June 10.

Miss Sherry Stevenson, who attended North Georgia, was married late in the fall to Ray Matthews.

Howell Mayo and Miss Madge Tate, both 1956 graduates, were married recently.

Miss Anne Mundy, of Cedartown, and Cas Boone Moss, were married on December 6, at the First Methodist Church.

Miss Donna Wendorf and Mr. Gene Harbuck, 1956 graduates, are now married. The wedding took place in June.

Miss Carolyn Prickett and Mr. Haines Hill were married on June 10. Haines graduated in 1956, and Carolyn attended in 1956.

Elaine Chilton and Duke Short were married in June, 1956.

Lt. Estes Rogers and Marian Matthews were married this summer. Lieutenant Rogers graduated in 1956.

Miss Bette Boyd and Ivan Parr, both 1956 graduates, were recently married.

Lt. Bobby Hardegree and Miss Anne Sigman were married on June 10, 1956.

Eli B. Plunkett and Marie Harben, both North Georgia alumni, were married last fall.

Miss Jackie Woodward and John C. Harris were married on September 1, 1956.

Carolyn Wilson and Jack Wilson were married in the summer of 1956. Carolyn is attending N.G.C. and will graduate in March. Jack attended N. G. C., 1953-55.

CRADLE ROLL

Mr. and Mrs. Waymon Price have a baby girl, born September 14, 1956. They have named her Donna Marie. Mrs. Price is the former Evelyn Langford.

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Webb, now in Germany, have a new daughter, Debbie, who was born in December, 1956.

Sara Ledford Reece and Armour H. Reece have a daughter, Melinda Ann, who was born on June 10, 1956.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry G. Jarrard, Jr., have a baby girl, Mary Melissa, born on November 1, 1956. Mary Melissa weighed 8 pounds 14 ounces.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Eaves have a son, Richard, Jr., who was born September 14, 1956.

Other proud parents are: Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Clark and Mr. and Mrs. George Coleman.

Joyce Mote Brown

ALUMNI LUNCHEON

The North Georgia College Alumni Luncheon for those attending the G.E.A. Convention in Atlanta has become an established annual affair. This year the luncheon meeting is to be held at the Henry Grady Hotel on March 22, 1957.

Those who are interested in attending may secure additional information at the North Georgia College Booth at the Convention.

Alumni Solicit Scholarship Funds

Letters asking for contributions to the Alumni Scholarship Fund will be mailed within a few days to approximately 6,000 people who have attended North Georgia College. This is the third year that the scholarship solicitations have been made.

Thus far the project has been gratifyingly successful. Five scholarships have been awarded, and, through the contributions of alumni from literally all over the world, funds are being made available so that additional scholarships can be awarded to worthy freshmen who must have financial assistance in order to attend college.

There has been a total of 328 contributors so far. An even larger response from the alumni is anticipated during the coming year.

FAMILY NEWS

There are many students attending North Georgia College now whose relatives also attended. A few are given below:

Jo Ann Brown's sister, the former Peggy King, now Mrs. Lewis Webb, was at N.G.C. in 1955.

Two of Patsy Trotman's cousins attended college here. They are Jo Sam Woody, who graduated in 1947, and James Woody, 1949.

Joan Finch's aunt and uncle, Thomas Warren and Duane Hardy Warren, were in summer school here in 1956.

Grace Buice, of Suwanee, Georgia, who graduated from summer school in 1951, is the cousin of Dot Buice, who is a junior here now.

Leonard C. Parks has a number of relatives who attended North Georgia. First was E. T. Parks, Sr., his grandfather (deceased), who was here in 1895-96; next was his great-uncle, Ben Parks (deceased), who graduated from junior college in 1941; and lastly, E. T. Parks, III, his brother, who attended 1948-50.

Mrs. Louise Brook, a 1954 summer school graduate, is the mother of Mrs. Edna Brock Durham.

Robbie Holbrook's sister, Martha Holbrook West, attended N.G.C. in 1950-51, and her brother-in-law, Clayton West, graduated in 1951.

James Calvert Barrow, who was here in 1949-52, is the brother of Jane Barrow.

Nelle Horton's sister, Sabra, 1950-51, and her brother-in-law, Alex Stewart, a 1951 graduate, attended N.G.C.

Harry E. McWilliam, the father of Jane McWilliam, graduated in 1924.

Carol Tommey, a freshman, was preceded at N.G.C. by her cousin, Joe Scott, 1954.

J. B. Edwards, the uncle of Cadet Pfc. Lacky, of Band Company, attended N.G.C. in 1933-34.

Betty Ann Shore has quite a number of relatives who attended college here. Clarence Shore, her brother, graduated in 1951; Mary Shore Pittman, her aunt, attended 1939-41; Robert Pittman, her uncle, attended in 1938-40; Pat Shore, her cousin, graduated in 1955, and her uncle, Grover Shore, attended in 1942-43.

Margaret Herring's cousin, Dot Sanders (Mrs. Jerry Easterling) graduated in 1956.

Glynn Nutt has had three cousins here, Betty and Veleta Futral, 1955, and Clifford Futral, who graduated in 1923.

Linda Duren's cousin, Dean Brown, graduated in 1954.

Pierce Short, Jr., 1947-51, and Elsie Short Glissen, 1945-48, are the cousins of Barbara Knight.

Juanita Barnard, who graduated in 1956, is the cousin of Wanda and Ramona West.

Peggy J. Low has had two relatives to attend N. G. C., William C. Low, her brother, and Joy Tatum, a cousin.

Richard E. Aaron, who graduated in 1954, has a sister, Sara, who is here now.

Shirley Goss's brother, Bernard Goss, attended N.G.C. in 1951-52.

Margie Pinson had two relatives, cousins, to attend N.G.C. One was Maj. Woody Lunsford, 1941, and the other, Mrs. Fred Burns, 1940.

Miss Bobby Rucker, who is the sister of Betty Rucker, a junior, graduated from N.G.C.

Mrs. Vivian Harrison Lawton, a junior here now, has had two relatives to attend college here: her grandfather, Lint Harrison, 1908-09, and her husband, Tony Lawton, who attended in 1955.

Robert Gudger, whose sister, Sara Lee, is here now, is now at Fort Benning.

Victor D. Williams, who graduated in 1951, and Joe Thrasher, Jr., who graduated in 1949, are the cousins of Betsy Robison.

Shirley Brown had two relatives at N.G.C. her brother, Seldon Brown, and her sister-in-law, Joyce Mote Brown.

Virginia Carol Bruce, a freshman this year, was preceded here by two aunts, Mrs. Annie Bruce Davis and Miss Pearl Bruce, and her uncle, Allyn R. Bruce.

Pvt. Tony Lawton

ATTENTION ALL ALUMNI

Because of the ever increasing number of N.G.C. graduates, it has unfortunately become impossible to send copies of the *Bugler* to all the alumni every quarter. Once a year, usually the winter quarter, we will feature a Special Alumni Issue and send copies to all N.G.C. graduates.

If, however, you would like to receive the fall and spring issues as well, we will be glad to mail them to you if you will fill out the following form and return it to the *Cadet Bugler*, Alumni Editor, North Georgia College.

We would like to thank all of you who have sent in letters and pictures, and we hope you will continue to show such wonderful cooperation in the future and thus enable us to create a bigger and better alumni column.

Name.....

Address.....

Year of Graduation from N.G.C.....

Name of Husband or Wife.....

Did he or she graduate from N.G.C.?.....When?.....

Names and Ages of Children.....

What is your present occupation?.....

DOCKERY PURE

OIL STATION

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

Wash and Greasing

Compliments of

A GOOD FRIEND

Latest Spring and Summer
Fashions of Nationally
Advertised Brands

PARK'S CLOTHING SHOOP

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

TOWSON
Insurance Agency
Bill Towson and Paul Stringer

Dependable Insurance

BANK BUILDING

Phone 20

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

North Georgia Shoe Shop

Prompt and Efficient Service

at Low Prices

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

Winter Quarter graduates (left to right) are Earl McSwain, Carolyn Wilson, Juanita Foster. Also graduating this quarter but not pictured are: Margaret Hearn, Barbara Barden, and Henry Shanahan.

THE CAKE BOX BAKERY
"Quality Our Chief Ingredient"
Thompson Bridge Road
& Christopher Drive
Gainesville, Ga. LE 4-9910

DO YOUR BANKING AT

THE . . .

BANK of DAHLONEGA

THE NEW

Catalina®

SWIM SUITS

HAVE JUST ARRIVED

SAUL'S

SNACK SHACK
DRIVE-IN
Gainesville, Ga.
Clean Kitchen—
Good Food

JAKE'S GRILL

REGULAR DINNER

SANDWICH - SHORT ORDERS

Come by and Eat with us and

for a friendly game of Pool.

Phone 128

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

MATTHEWS PRINTING COMPANY

Creators and Producers

of Fine Letterpress

and Litho-Offset Printing

119 N. Main St. Phone LE 2-2481

GAINESVILLE, GA.

COURTENAY'S

JEWELERS

107 E. Washington St.

GAINESVILLE. GA.

Compliments of—

HUBERT VICKER'S FUNERAL HOME

Phone 54

DAHLONEGA, GA.

MINTZ JEWELERS

ON THE SQUARE

GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—

CRANE CLEANERS

QUALITY CLEANING

FLUFF DRY LAUNDRY

Phone 89

DAHLONEGA, GA.

WESTERN AUTO ASSOCIATE STORE

Res. 186-J Store 149

DAHLONEGA, GA.

Home-Owned by J. D. Ricketts

LIPSCOMB DRUG COMPANY

Drugs, Cosmetics, Sundries

DAHLONEGA, GA.

For Over 30 Years Your College Drug Store

BAY-WAY Laundry & Dry Cleaning

Phone LE 4-7442

"First Class Work Guaranteed"

GAINESVILLE, GA.

CHEROKEE MOTEL AND RESTAURANT

DAHLONEGA. GEORGIA

CHICK-N-PIG RESTAURANT

U. S. CHOICE SIRLOIN AND T-BONE STEAKS

Open 6 a. m.—Close 11 p. m.

Atlanta Road - Gainesville, Ga.

Phone 4-9161

Compliments of—

GULF SERVICE STATION

Phone 58

DAHLONEGA, GA.

PIEDMONT DRUG CO.

"Gainesville's Leading Drug Store"

TRY THE PIEDMONT FIRST

FRED JONES Chevrolet Company

Passenger and Commercial Cars

—SERVICE—

Telephone 57

DAHLONEGA, GA.

ENJOY THE FINEST IN MOVIE ENTERTAINMENT

At the———

HOLLY THEATRE

With

CINEMASCOPE

VISTAVISION - SUPERSCOPE

On the New

W-i-d-e Screen

DAHLONEGA, GA.

Entertaining?
Serve Coca-Cola with good things to eat

GAINESVILLE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Gainesville, Georgia

BOYD-THOMAS TRACTOR CO.
FORD FARMING HEADQUARTERS
321 South Main Phone LE 4-4319
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
GENERAL GAS CORPORATION
120 North Bradford
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
GAINESVILLE FLORIST
111 S. Sycamore Street
Phone LE 4-7397
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—

"Otto" the ORKIN Man
ORKIN EXTERMINATING CO., Inc.
World's Largest
Pest Control Company
129 North Main Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

CHILDS GAS SERVICE
BOTTLED AND BULK GAS
For
Cooking — Water Heating
Refrigeration — Room Heating
Chicken Brooding
208 N. Bradford St. Phone LE 4-7391
GAINESVILLE, GA.

WEST DRY CLEANERS
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING
ALTERING
Phone 94 — Dahlonega, Ga.

DAHLONEGA FEED & POULTRY CO.
FEED - CHICKS - SUPPLIES
Phone 120 - P. O. Box L
DAHLONEGA, GA.

GAINESVILLE PURE MILK CO.
Pure Pasteurized
Dairy Products
GAINESVILLE, GA.

W. H. LEDFORD
JEWELERS
We Specialize in Gifts
111 North Bradford Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
PIERCE CO.
Plumbing and Heating
Sheet Metal Work
320 W. Spring Street
Phone LE 4-5564
GAINESVILLE, GA.

RELIABLE DRUGS
WHATLEY'S PHARMACY
PRESCRIPTIONS
Dial LE 2-6222
Gainesville, Ga.

WHEN IN DAHLONEGA
—VISIT—
THE SMITH HOUSE
"Where the Rooms Are As Comfortable as the Meals Are Good"
W. B. FRY, Owner

PENNEY'S
Always First Quality
CLOTHING NEEDS FOR
THE ENTIRE FAMILY

41826

The taste folks take to *(and talk about)*...WINSTON

You'll like the extra good taste of Winstons, too! And the way that exclusive Winston filter — *snowy-white and pure* — really lets the rich flavor come through! So, if you aren't already enjoying today's most talked-about flavor-filter combination, get yourself a pack of Winstons right now — for flavory filter smoking!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO..WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

Smoke WINSTON...enjoy the snow-white filter in the cork-smooth tip!

PERMIT NO. 1
DAHLONEGA, GA.
U. S. Postage Paid
Sec. 34.66, P.L.&R.

The Cadet Bugler

VOLUME VI SPRING 1956 NUMBER 3

1957

North Georgia College Library
Dahlonega, Georgia

JAKE'S GRILL

REGULAR DINNER

SANDWICH - SHORT ORDERS

Come by and Eat with us and

for a friendly game of Pool.

Phone 128

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

North Georgia Shoe Shop

Prompt and Efficient Service

at Low Prices

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

DO YOUR BANKING AT

THE . . .

BANK of DAHLONEGA

THE CAKE BOX BAKERY

"Quality Our Chief Ingredient"

Thompson Bridge Road

& Christopher Drive

Gainesville, Ga. LE 4-9910

Latest Fashions in

Women's and Children's Clothing

New Stock of

Catalina Swim Suits

PARKS CLOTHING SHOP

Dahlonega, Ga.

THE CORRAL

FINEST STEAKS

IN GAINESVILLE

CATERING TO

PRIVATE PARTIES

Phone 2-6388

Thompson Bridge Road

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

THE PINE TREE COMPANY

DAHLONEGA. GA.

IT PAYS TO PRESENT

A NEAT APPEARANCE

HAVE YOUR HAIR CUT REGULARLY

WOODY'S BARBER SHOP

—ON THE SQUARE—

When You Come to Town, Make Our Store Your Headquarters

Meet your friends at . . .

Next door to Dahlonega Nugget

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

—Other Stores—

Gainesville. Ga. - Cumming. Ga.

Toccoa. Ga.

AVION RESTAURANT AND MOTEL

SMORGASBORD SERVED

EVERY SUNDAY

12 p. m. to 3 p. m.

5:30 p. m. to 9 p. m.

GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA

4-3381

ROBERT M. MOORE'S STORE

Successor to John H. Moore & Son

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

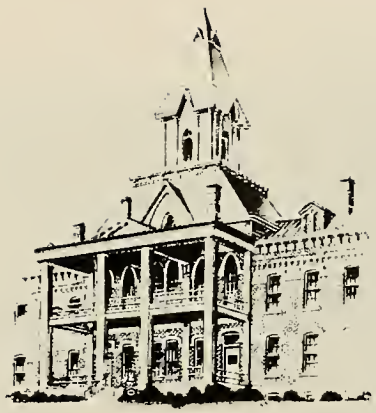
A Friend of

North Georgia College

For Many Years

The Cadet Bugler

The Voice of North Georgia College



VOL. VI. SPRING 1957 NUMBER 3

STAFF

Editor ..... Jo Lenderman
Business Manager ..... Gene Gibbons
Alumni Editor ..... Carolyn Mebane
Associate Editor ..... Janet Duke
News Editor ..... Lee Wall
Military Editor ..... Thomas Allen
Sports Editors ..... Beverly Smith, John Scott
Literary Editor ..... Verda Smith
Feature Editor ..... Joyce Bellamy
Circulation Editor ..... Peggy Smith
Reporters ..... Pat Patrick, Dianne Haley, Ed Simmons, Nancy Smith, Beverly Vinson, Reggie Wilson.
Faculty Advisor ..... Miss Jean White
Financial Advisor ..... Mr. H. H. Gilbert
Photographer ..... Dr. C. J. Dismukes

Printed by Matthews Printing Company
Gainesville, Georgia

NATIONAL ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE W. B. BRADBURY CO.
219 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

Published quarterly by the students of North Georgia College. Excerpts may be reprinted with credit. Address correspondence to the Cadet Bugler, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia.

CONTENTS

FEATURES
- Mrs. Sirmons Retires 4
- Class of '57 5
- Hats Off 4

NEWS
- Lewis Hall 6
- Sigma Theta 6

MILITARY
- Scabbard and Blade 7
- Federal Inspection 8

SPORTS
- Baseball Team 9
- Company Sports 9

LITERARY
- Nu Gamma 10
- "Bride of Spring" 10

ALUMNI
- Letters 11

A TRIBUTE

For many years the students of North Georgia College have been blessed with the presence in the classroom and anywhere else they asked her to be, of one of the most beloved individuals to be found anywhere. When Mrs. Sirmons retires at the end of this quarter, many students will find an empty place that will be hard for anyone to fill.

Poets have written poems and artists have painted famous paintings about people like Mrs. Sirmons. It would be impossible for me or anyone else to try to say what she has meant to us. She has been, to any student who ever asked it of her, the very essence of understanding. Not one ever went to her with a problem that she didn't help find a solution for, and if a solution could not be found it was usually no longer a problem after talking about it with Mrs. Sirmons.

Few teachers ever find that perfect medium between gentleness and harshness, but Mrs. Sirmons is the ideal example of what students want in a teacher. She has been kind enough to make us feel she cares what we do in our courses, yet harsh enough to make us understand that what we do is entirely up to us.

Few small colleges are lucky enough to have a teaching staff like North Georgia's, and few small colleges are composed of students fortunate enough to have as instructors individuals like Mrs. Sirmons. To say that we will miss her is not enough. To say that her place will be hard to fill is more than inadequate. To say that she has been a wonderful teacher and a wonderful friend to all her students is a gross understatement. But to you, "Ma" Sirmons, we do say that we hope you will leave us with the knowledge that you have made many students love N.G.C. and that all who have known you have loved you.

ABOUT THE COVER

It is with pride that the spring quarter issue of the *Bugler* takes the opportunity to show off for the first time the dress "whites." This new uniform is worn for formal occasions during all three quarters and for parades during the first months of spring quarter. It is a most distinguished uniform, consisting of white duck trousers carrying a wide black stripe split by gold braid. The green blouse has the same stripe combination on each sleeve. This is worn with white shirt and black accessories, the black regulation tie being exchanged for a black bow tie for formal occasions. The new forest green garrison caps which are worn at all times are fitted with white covers when the full dress whites are worn.

Another first that the *Bugler* wishes to acknowledge is the addition of a third flag to the colors—the official North Georgia Cadet Corps flag.

Mrs. Sirmons Retires

By Joyce Bellamy

One of our most beloved teachers, Mrs. J. C. Sirmons, will retire July 1, 1957, after fourteen years of service at North Georgia College. Mrs. Sirmons, better known as "Ma" Sirmons to all her students, came to Dahlonega in 1933 with her husband, Dean J. C. Sirmons, who was dean and professor at North Georgia College for twenty years, until his death a few weeks after his retirement in 1953.

Mrs. Sirmons was born in Sparks, Georgia, and attended Sparks Junior College there. Later she attended LaGrange College and Emory University. On January 1, 1912, she began her teaching career at Sparks Junior College, and in August of the same year married Dean Sirmons. After that, she taught at a college in Texas and later returned to teach in the high schools and colleges of Georgia. Speech and English are her specialties.

Dean and Mrs. Sirmons had two children, Mary Helen, who died in 1919, and Dr. D. C. Sirmons, an alumnus of North Georgia College and a graduate of Emory University and the Medical College of Augusta. Dr. Sirmons is at present a practicing physician in Dahlonega.

Since 1933, Mrs. Sirmons has made her home in Dahlonega, living in the house where Henry W. Grady's parents were born, has been a member of the Methodist Church, and has taken an active part in various clubs such as the B. and P. W. Club, the Woman's Club, and the Missionary Society. She is the newly elected president of the B. and P. W. Club. Her hobbies are traveling and cooking. All students who have known her love her. The 1955 *Cyclops* was dedicated to her in token of their love and respect for her.

When "Ma" Sirmons ends a teaching career of forty years in July, she will be greatly missed by every person on the campus. But she will still be "young at heart," energetic, and busy as always. Her plans for the future include "seeing the world" and publishing a spelling textbook.

Home Economics Club

By Barbara Brown

The Home Economics Club has had a very interesting and active year in which the members have enjoyed many enlightening and educational meetings. Points of interest have been focused especially on two of our meetings, one in which several N. G. C. cadets gave their expectations of an ideal wife and one in which Fran Cox spoke, giving the girls many helpful beauty hints.

Speaking of beauty, three of our "Home Ec girls" have been recognized as beauties this year. Barbara Cummings has recently been elected Miss Cherokee County, Donna Phillips was chosen Miss Forsyth County, and Sandra Newberry will be one of the N. G. C. representatives at the Miss Georgia Chick contest.

The highlight of our meetings this year was the one of April 8, at which Janice Hawkins and Donna Phillips told of their trip to Savannah to the State G. H. E. A. convention.

We would like to express our appreciation to Suzanne Breedlove, who has so faithfully served as president this year.

Parent's Day Held May 12th

To the student of North Georgia College, the month of May means primarily one thing: Parent's Day. The big day this year came on May 12. The events of the day began when the parents arrived and concluded when they left. This year, due to the increase in enrollment, the procedure was somewhat altered in order to provide for the numerous guests and at the same time not to put an undue burden on the college budget alloted for feeding the coeds and cadets for the remaining weeks of Spring Quarter.

This event is one which is looked forward to by the students, their parents, and friends, not only because of the wonderful meal, but also because it is a time when the entire campus, dormitories, and individual rooms may be displayed at their best. The fellowship of this day will not easily be forgotten.

HATS OFF TO:

Betty Rucker and "all her men."
Sara Aaron and her "figger."
The baseball team and their team spirit.
Betty Rose Clark and Sandra Newberry, N.G.C.'s "Miss Chicks."
Barbara Cummings, "Miss Cherokee County," and Donna Phillips, "Miss Forsyth County."
Bird McBride—he made it!
Tommy Holley and "all his women."
Robert Sudlow, "B" Company's tennis champ.
Our new tennis courts. We needed them.
Cowan, who was off schedule Saturday, April 20, 1957, at 5:10 o'clock.
Bobbsey Triplets — Shepherd, Hammond, and Hawkins.

(Continued on Page Six)

New Officers of the Home Ec Club (l. to r.): Annette Leverett, Jeanette Loveless, Barbara Brown, Janice Hawkins, Allena Cobb.

CLASS OF '57

Congratulations and best wishes are extended to the 113 seniors who will be graduating June 2. Of these graduates, 12 will be receiving A. B. degrees and 101 will be receiving B. S. degrees. Fifty-eight of these students are presently enrolled.

As Commencement Day draws near, the seniors are busily engaged in many activities. Preparations are being made for the public speaking contest and the senior reception. On the night of May 31, the annual class night will be held, at which the valedictory is given by the student with the highest scholastic average and the class prophecy and last will and testaments are read. The night of June 1 brings the traditional Military Ball, to be followed by a senior breakfast. On Sunday, June 2, the big event of graduation takes place—the fulfillment of hard work, dreams, and aspirations.

These graduating seniors will be greatly missed by all on the campus, but their spirit and contributions will remain.

"Y's" Have Varied Programs

By Phil Hoag

Fun and fellowship have been the keynotes of the Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. this quarter. Jointly sponsored by both organizations, the weekly meetings have never failed to draw an enthusiastic group.

During the quarter, programs have included socials in the gym, a student panel discussion, a talent show, and guest speakers.

In the tentative plans is a picnic which is to be held at Pine Valley on May 22.

The Wesley Foundation

By Deltah Moor

The Wesley Foundation members have been drawn closer together this year in their mutual search for closer communion with God.

Under the leadership of Doug Morrow, president, and the other officers, the Wesley Foundation has accomplished many of its goals. We have become better acquainted through the fellowship that we have at the Wesley Foundation meetings. Through the worship programs we have been drawn closer together. These worship programs have been meaningful to each and every one of us, and we have grown spiritually.

Included in our activities were a hike up Blood Mountain and an "old-fashioned" folk dance. These were really fun for those participating.

The week-end of April 27 and 28, we went to Camp Glisson for the annual spring retreat. Harry Andreassen, a student at Emory University, from Norway, was speaker on the theme, "Power Through Prayer."

On April 28, Wesley Foundation officers were installed for the school year '57 and '58.

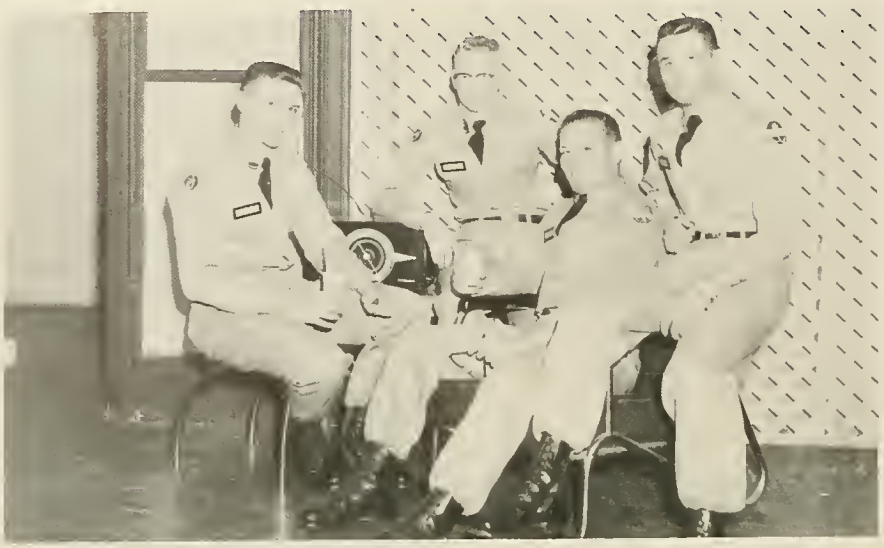
B. S. U. Ends Good Year

By Carolyn Matthews

Under the leadership of Patti Baldwin, the B. S. U. has made much progress. Spring Quarter activities included Spring Retreat, which was held at Rock Eagle State 4-H Club Camp in Eatonton, Georgia, the week-end of April 26-28. Also, several socials were enjoyed by the group.

This year has been a successful one. The cooperation and enthusiasm of each member have helped to make it so. We would like to thank each of you for your part in building a strong B. S. U. organization.

New Officers of Rex Fraternity, seated (l. to r.): Fox, Smart, Douglas, Hammond. Standing: Gissendener, Elliott.



ZIPRIK, O'KELLEY, BRADLEY, WADE (l. to r.) ARE THE RECENTLY ELECTED OFFICERS OF SIGMA THETA

SIGMA THETA FRATERNITY

On April 17 the Sigma Theta Fraternity elected new officers. These officers will step into the shoes of the old officers, who were the following: Joseph E. McSwain, president; Ralph Cordell. vice-president; Robert Clark. secretary; and Julian McWhirter, treasurer. All these men are seniors and will graduate at the end of the spring quarter. Under their capable and very efficient leadership, they guided Sigma Theta through one of its most successful years.

Equally capable are the newly elected officers: Max Bradley, president; Mac Allen, vice - president: Jerry Dye, secretary; Harry Wade, treasurer; Wallace Ziprik, sergeant-at-arms; Ernest Archer, public relations; and J. D. O'Kelley, chaplain.

These new officers envision a very complete and successful coming year for the Sigma Theta.

Not to be put aside for this quarter are all the activities in which the Sigma Theta has participated.

They held an unusual combination picnis, banquet, and dance at Pine Valley recently, which proved to be a completely successful venture; and they are contemplating another before the quarter ends. Other various activities have also made the quarter one for the Fraternity to remember as an example for a long while.

(Continued from Page Four)

Paul O'Connor, the man with the magic voice.
Rabbit White and his volleyball ability.
Jerido Ward, "The Hunk."
Hannah Stewart and Al Pinson, the cutest couple on the campus.
Dr. Southard and his mumps.
Lewis Hall's Daytona Beach.
Latrell Hooper and her exercises.
"Hot Dot" and her "ups and downs."
Joy Hudgins and "Her Secret."

LEWIS HALL NEWS

By Phyllis Ragan

On April 12 the coeds of N.G.C. held their annual spring informal dance in the recreation rooms of Lewis Hall. The entire student body was invited, and from the looks of the crowd. we believe everyone attended.

The recreation rooms were decorated using Easter as a theme with Easter bunnies peeking from the corners and with the colored eggs they were leaving in their wake lending a seasonal atmosphere. The punch table in the dining room was the center of interest, being decorated with Easter eggs of all colors nesting in the grass.

The "Bunny Hop" was danced with much merriment and gaiety, the line reaching through all the recreation rooms, going outside ,and in through the upstairs living room and down the steps to form the circle.

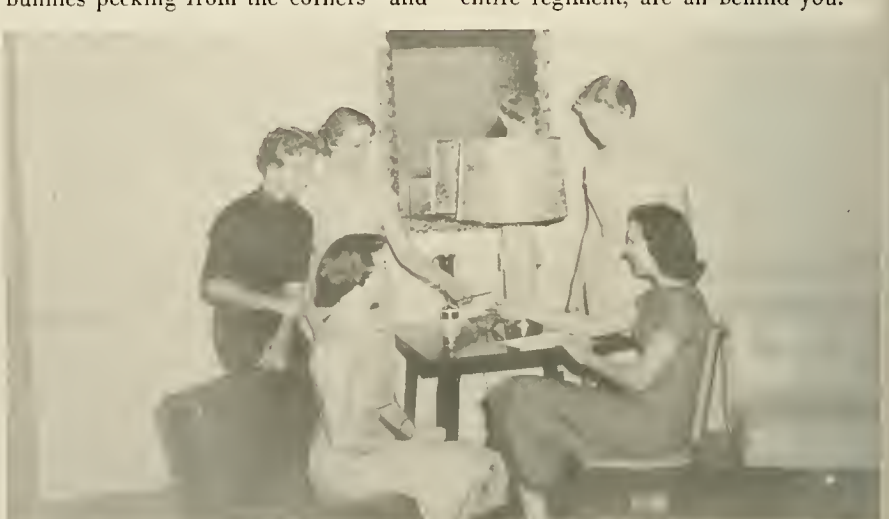
From the couples who were in a world of their own to the stags who were playing the field, all those who attended the dance seemed to enjoy it very much.

The dance was the first undertaking of the new officers of Lewis Hall. They put a great deal of planning into the evening's activities. Our officers for the year 1957-58 are the following: Nancy Barnes, McRae, president; Lee Wall, Sasser, vice-president; Jane Barrow, East Point, first vice - president; Caroline Robinson, Winder, secretary; Dot Sawyer, Kennesaw, treasurer; and Phyllis Ragan, Atlanta, reporter.

Again this year, Lewis Hall is being represented in the Gainesville Miss Georgia Chick Contest. Our contestants are: Betty Rose Clark, Dublin. freshman; and Sandra Newberry, Ellijay, sophomore.

We are glad to congratulate Barbara Cummings of Canton ,who won first place as Miss Cherokee County. Barbara will enter the Miss Georgia Chick Contest from Cherokee County. Donna Phillips, of Cumming, who won first place as Miss Forsyth County in May, will enter the Gainesville Miss Georgia Chick Contest for Forsyth County.

Good Luck, girls. We, as well as the entire regiment, are all behind you.



RECENTLY ELECTED OFFICERS OF LEWIS HALL ARE CAROLINE ROBINSON, DOT SAWYER, LEE WALL, JANE BARROW, NANCY BARNES.

Juniors recently initiated into Scabbard and Blade are standing (l. to r.): Allen, Ponder, Smart, Crawford, Van Meter. Seated: Gissendener, Hale, Hammond.

Ten Juniors Enter Scabbard & Blade

Ten cadets of the second class were recently initiated into Company I, 12th Regiment, of the Scabbard and Blade.

The pledges "endured" six glorious days of informal initiation. During this time they were privileged to be clad in their parade whites. Also included in the week's activities were such events as dust inspections in the wee hours of the morning, drill periods held well before reveille, and three *square* meals a day, not to mention saluting all old members of Scabbard & Blade, squaring all corners, and answering literally hundreds of questions volleyed at them by the old members.

But even more fun was in store for the pledges, as they were soon to learn, on Saturday afternoon, which they spent improving field fortifications at Pine Valley with pick and shovel and at the same time cultivating a fine crop of blisters.

Sunday afforded an excellent opportunity for the pledges to sharpen up on their formal guard mount. Not allowing this fine chance to get by without cashing in on it, the pledges eagerly guarded all entrances to the college with their very lives.

At long last Tuesday night came; the ten pledges proudly underwent the formal initiation and became full members of Company I, 12th Regiment of the Scabbard & Blade.

100 Sophs Take RQ-3

The merry month of May once again found about 100 cadet third classmen crossing their fingers and holding their collective breaths. They were sweating out the ROTC Qualification Test — the mental exam that determines whether or not one goes on contract. Most of these cadets soon breathed a sigh of relief, however, for a very high percentage of them came through with flying colors, as our students at N.G.C. have always done in the past.

Second Classmen Ready For Fort Benning

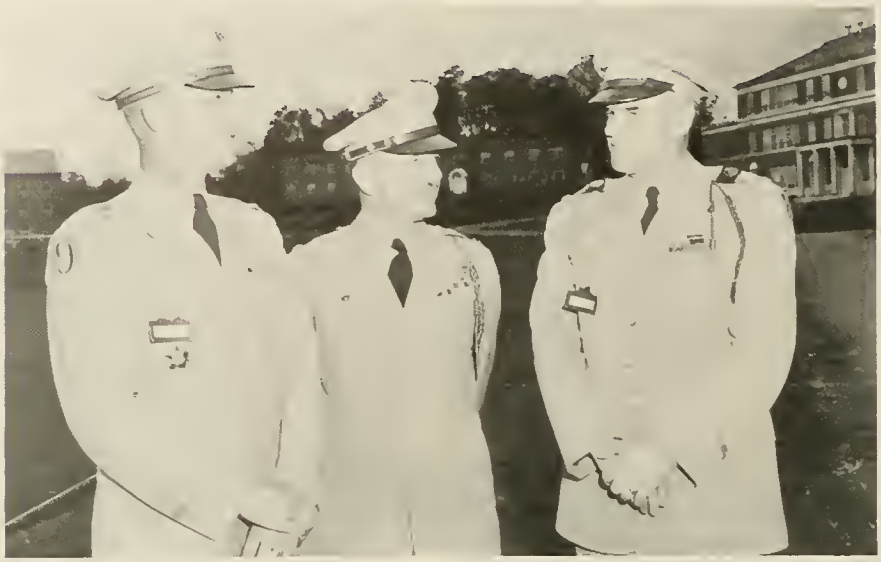
The month of June will find forty-one valiant, stout-hearted cadets from N.G.C. attending summer camp at Fort Benning, Georgia. These men will have their work cut out for them; the superb record set by the N.G.C. cadets at summer camp last year will be tough to top, but this year's second classmen are determined to turn in an even better record.

However, realizing that determination alone is not enough, the N. C. O. Club, under the able direction of Captain Charles Whittington, set up as its number one goal this year the preparation of the Second Classmen for summer camp.

A rigorous training program was set up, including a series of patrols planned by Major Robert A. Smith, a map reading course prepared by certain benevolent seniors, preliminary rifle instruction, taught by sergeants Galloway, Parker, and Killian, and finally a trip to Ft. Gordon, where the cadets fired the M1 rifle on the known-distance range there. The N.C.O. Club has also benefited by several talks on summer camp presented by guest speakers from the senior class.

Through this excellent training program .the cadets have gained the first-hand experience and practice needed to supplement their determination. Thanks to the enthusiastic work done by both the cadre and the cadets themselves, the men of N.G.C. will enter summer camp confidently prepared for whatever may come during the strenuous six weeks of training.

BRAVO'S 81 MM MORTAR TEAM PREPARES FOR FIELD DAY.
(L. to R.): SNELLING, CLEMENT, CHAPMAN.



MAJOR BULLARD DISCUSSES INSPECTION IN RANKS WITH COL. McCRORY AND LT. COL. MARTIN.

Cadets Stand Federal Inspection

On April 22 and 23. the N.G.C. Corps of Cadets successfully stood the annual Federal Inspection and once again demonstrated excellent military proficiency in every field.

The inspecting team this year was made up of three officers: Brig. Gen. John F. Ruggles. Col. Dorsey E. McCrory. and Lt. Col. Lewis T. Martin. The official report of the inspection has not yet been received, but the inspectors were highly complimentary of the unit here. N.G.C. will, without a doubt, again rank among the top military colleges of the nation.

The inspecting officers were especially impressed by the cadets themselves. particularly with their neatness, military bearing. and Esprit de Corps.

A point of interest to the cadets was that Lt. Col. Martin himself graduated from North Georgia College in 1932. All three of our distinguished inspecting officers are presently stationed at Fort Benning.

President Hoag, Major Bullard. and the entire Military Department were well pleased with the fine showing made by the cadets. President Hoag stated: "I want the entire Cadet Regiment to know that their outstanding effort to make the inspection an outstanding one is deeply and sincerely appreciated."

Both the cadets and the Military Department undoubtedly made every effort to make the best possible showing; they can now look back with pride on the results of this effort.

B. A. CLUB NEWS

By Sadie Burrow

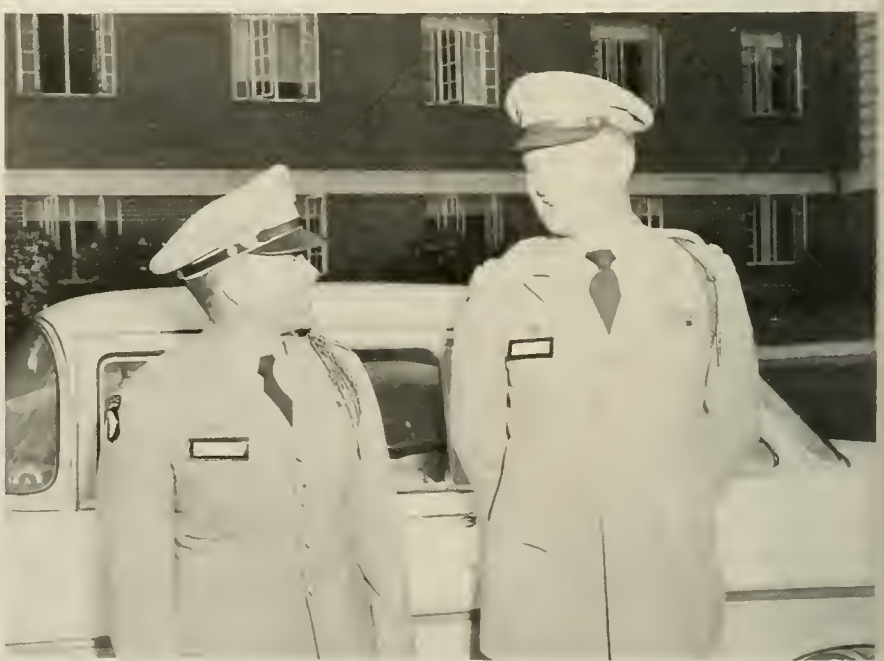
One of the most informative and interesting meetings of the year was the April meeting of the Business Administration Club. Mr. J. S. Roberts, Director of Advertising, Retail Credit Company. Atlanta. spoke on "Effective Communications." which applied largely to sales conversation, but much was applicable to communications of any type. Mr. Roberts stressed simplicity, clarity, and completeness in effective communications.

A film was shown explaining the work of the Retail Credit Company, which is the largest character rating agency in the world. The company originated in Atlanta and has its home office there. The new building into which they have recently moved was featured in the film, which also stressed training of an investigator and actual investigation. Mr. Roberts stated that they did not emphasize the name "Home Office" as they were at home everywhere, covering 1,200 different cities.

During a question period which followed the film. the following questions were asked by club members and faculty: 1. To whom is their service available? 2. What is the average cost of an investigation? 3. How does Retail Credit differ from Dun and Bradstreet? 4. How are the files kept up to date? 5. How often are new investigations made?

Mr. Roberts was accompanied by his wife. Mrs. J. S. Roberts. who is also a recognized authority in the advertising field. both having been elected to the National Board of Advertising several years ago.

Plans are being made for a social to be held at Pine Valley this quarter. James Land and James Hensley were appointed to plan the fun.



Captain Charles Whittington and Major Ralph E. Davis, two of the most popular and capable officers ever to be stationed at N.G.C., will complete their tours of duty at the end of this year. Both cadets and coeds sincerely regret losing these two fine officers. We are sure the future holds great things for Major Davis and Captain Whittington.

From left to right, bottom row: R. Cortelli; K. Melton; J. Brady; D. Patrick, J. Cavender; L. Coleman; B. Elliott. Middle row: H. Bentley; J. Ward; J. Holcombe; J. Singleton; H. Van Meter. Top row: Coach Matherly; D. Barnes; L. Caldwell; K. Hamil; P. Anderson; J. Scott, Mgr.

Baseball Team Enjoys Winning Streak

As springtime pays its annual visit to the N.G.C. campus, the crack of bats can be heard drifting across the drill field. The CADETS are at it again. Under the coaching of Ulysses G. Matherly, the boys have shaped up well after a slow start. As your BUGLER goes to press, the team seems to be enjoying a winning streak.

Several of the boys from the CADET baseball team of 1956 have returned to the diamond this year. These include Harold Van Meter, first base; Richard Cortelli, shortstop; DeWayne Patrick, third base; and Kirby Hamil, left field. John Cavender and Larry Coleman are doing a bang-up job in the catcher slot, and Corky Melton is doing fine as second baseman. Jerido Ward, an N.G.C. student of several years back, has returned to play centerfield, and we are glad to have him back. Dudley Barnes is in the outfield. Doing the honors on the pitching staff are Hamp Alexander, Hugh Bo Bentley, Billy Elliot, and DeWayne Patrick.

Several of the veteran ball players are graduating this year, and we will miss their appearance on the field in the future. These include Hamp Alexander, DeWayne Patrick, Hugh Bo Bentley, and Jackie Singleton.

The boys meet a variety of teams from out of state and all over Georgia, such as Union College, Western Carolina, Erskine College, Mercer University, Valdosta State College, Berry College, and our old rival, Piedmont College.

The team has a handsome number of spectators this season, which include the faculty as well as the students.

Everyone on the campus is proud of the baseball team. We want to congratulate them all for the creditable showing which they have made.

COMPANY SPORTS

There is no neutrality here at N.G.C. The rivalry is so strong between the companies that everyone on campus instinctively chooses a company team and supports it. Each company competes, not only for honor company in its intramural sports program, but also for a trophy awarded to the company finishing first in athletics.

The sports program includes a variety of games such as football, basketball, softball, volleyball, track, tennis (singles and doubles), horseshoes, badminton (singles and doubles), and ping pong (singles and doubles).

Each company is divided into two teams, the Birds and the Animals. This system gives a great number of boys the opportunity to participate in the sports. Football is the only athletic event in which there is only one team to play for the company.

This year it looks as though Bravo Company holds the lead for the number of championships won so far. They have captured the football, basketball, and volleyball championships and have a hopeful eye out for the other titles.

Teamwork is stressed in these sports. Their purpose is to develop the ability to work well with others, and judging from the fine group of cadets at N.G.C., this goal is achieved daily. Encouragement, as well as teamwork, is important, and our boys have plenty of it.

The cooperative spirit at N.G.C. is one of its most highly prized assets, as is the strong but friendly rivalry among the companies.

COACH MATHERLY SAYS GOODBYE TO SENIORS J. SINGLETON, H. BENTLEY, J. O. SCOTT AND D. PATRICK.

NU GAMMA ELECTS NEW MEMBERS

Nu Gamma is N.G.C.'s scholastic honorary society. In order to become a member, a person must be in the highest ten per cent of the senior class and must have maintained a grade ratio of at least 2.45.

Eight such seniors have recently been elected as members of Nu Gamma: Miss Lillas M. Lindsley, Milledgeville, Georgia; Miss Margie Joyce Pinson, Chicopee, Georgia; Mr. Aquila E. Stipe, Macon, Georgia; Mr. Troy W. Ponder, Waleska, Georgia; Miss Nancy Joyce Bellamy, Homer, Georgia; Miss Carolan L. Salley, Augusta, Georgia; Miss Joan Carol Lenderman, McRae, Georgia; Mr. William H. Ellis, Dalton, Georgia.

Mrs. Vivian Harrison Lawton, Cumming, Georgia, a junior in the College of Arts and Sciences, has also earned membership in the Nu Gamma Scholastic Honor Society by averaging 2.7, or above, thus far in her college career.

TO PAT

By Bill Marshall

The day is bright; the sky is clear.
With all my heart, I want you here.
On days like this, I miss you more—
More than I ever have before.

My love for you grows more, it seems,
In days—in thoughts, in nights—
in dreams.
Oh, how I want to hold you near
'Cause you're the one I love, Dear.

There's just one thing I want to do—
That is, if I were there with you.
If I were only where you are at
I'd whisper soft, I love you, Pat.

If rain should come and spoil this day,
If clouds should block the sun away,
If storms should come from up above,
They would not still our God-sent love.

BRIDE OF SPRING

By Carolyn Mebane

The apple orchard lying in the moonlight
Like a soft white blanket or a silvery ocean
Rippled by the elfin wind—there stands one tree—
A bride, dressed in white, adorned with apple blossoms—
And around her face floats a veil of mist pierced by
Moonbeams. Her attendants are grouped about her but not
Touching her—whispering and laughing together.
Nearby her parents—the weeping willows—crying gently—
The tears rolling from the tips of their branches, each
Making a tiny splash—the breeze picks up some of the
Blossoms from the wedding gown and gently drops them in
The water where they drift slowly 'round and 'round
In ever widening circles 'til they are caught by the
Branches of the willows. The husband—the wind—comes
To claim his bride. He takes her—she slips off her
Bridal gown—the air is filled with perfume and the
Gown floats slowly to the ground coating it with white
Blossoms. Suddenly the illusion is gone. The sun
Rises—and all that is left is the bridal bouquet—
Touched by a single beam—sparkling like a jewel
On the green carpet of the grass.

The Husband I Want

By Phyllis Ragan

I have always been an idealist when it comes to the things I want in the future. For this reason, my mother is under the impression that I will wind up as an "old maid." For a long time I didn't mind the idea of being alone, but in recent years I have decided that life is much more fun if you share it.

The next decision I had to make was that it would be necessary to lower my standards for suitors, or I would never find anyone to qualify. So I lowered my standards ,and lowered them, and lowered them.

Now I have come to the supreme decision. Now I know exactly what kind of husband I want. I'd like for him to be very tall. I'd like for him to love music as much as I do and to be capable of dancing as long as I want to dance. I'd like for him to be a Baptist, a teetotaler, and preferably a pipe smoker who likes Rum and Maple Tobacco. I'd like for him to be a resident of Atlanta, or be willing to be one. I'd like for him to be handsome and mine alone. These are the *basic* qualifications.

However, if he was a short, flirtatious, ugly, alcoholic Eskimo who just loved Alaska and if I loved him, he would be exactly the husband I want.

POEMS

By Bill Marshall

TRIG

I wish I knew how trig could help
Me in the days to come.
I wish that I could drop this course
And I know I'm not the only one.

They're lots of us who sit in class
With faces blank and bare.
I'd rather be in the Canteen;
I'd have some fun down there.

ELEGY WRITTEN ABOUT, AND ON ROOM ARREST

These walls that stare me in the face
Are not as good as open space.
I had my fun a week ago,
But I will have my fun no more.

The fun I had was of the best,
But now I'm on my room arrest.
I'll be glad when I can quit;
Room arrest ain't good a bit!

ODE: TO ROOM ARREST

Room arrest is oh so fine;
I'd like to have it all the time.
If things go wrong, and you can't smile,
Try room arrest for awhile.

THROUGH THE NORTH GATE WITH N. G. C. ALUMNI

LETTERS

Dear Alumni,

This is your column, written especially for you. We hope that you will be interested enough to write us concerning yourselves or other former students. We would welcome pictures of your family ,and all pictures will be returned to you.

How about sitting down now and writing that old classmate of yours whose address is in this column?

We will be very glad to hear from all of you.

Sincerely,
Carolyn Mebane
Alumni Editor
Box 5241, N.G.C.
Dahlonega, Ga.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor,

To all of your staff, thank you, from a '46 graduate and former *Bugler* staffer, for an excellent alumni edition of the *Cadet Bugler*.

Perhaps my name and address should be brought up to date, since it is now forwarded to me from the old address. I am now Mrs. Paul Hodgson, and my address is 270 Springdale, Athens, Georgia.

Yours sincerely,
Marylene Hodgson.

CLASS OF 1905

Rufus Alexander Byers, a retired colonel in the regular army, lives on Route 3, Shafman Cliff, Knoxville, Tennessee.

CLASS OF 1908

Charles Homer Smith lives at 2160 Stewart Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, 15. He attended North Georgia one year.

CLASS OF 1909

Hans Manau of Waynesboro, Georgia, attended N.G.C. from 1907 to 1909. He is a truck farmer.

Fred Hill Henderson is the manager of the Crystal Bag Company in Chickamauga, Georgia. His address is Box 188, Chickamauga.

CLASS OF 1913

Percy Lamar Cantrell of Box 1221, Statesville, North Carolina. is a resident engineer for the North Carolina State Highway and Public Works Commission. He will be retired September 7, 1957, after thirty-two years of service.

Homer T. Meaders, who graduated in 1913, is a laboratory engineer for the Georgia State Highway Department. His address is 816 Eve Street, Augusta, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1914

Hubert W. Keith, of 1575 Monroe Street, Denver 6, Colorado, is a retired army colonel.

Foster Perry King, who resides at 4226 Glen Road, Decatur, Georgia, is the assistant state highway engineer for the Georgia State Highway Department.

Miles Carter Wiley is the registrar at Emory-at-Oxford. His address is Emory-at-Oxford, Georgia.

Dennis D. Still, of Loganville, Gtorgia, is a retired teacher.

CLASS OF 1916

Oscar Smith, who attended North Georgia in 1916, is a real estate broker. His address is P. O. Box 5, Palmetto, Florida.

James Arthur Stinson ,of 607 Shady Lane Drive, Orlando, Florida, attended N.G.C. from 1913 to 1916. He is a real estate property clerk at the Orlando Air Force Base in Florida.

Lawrence C. Frizzell lives at 200 High Street. Avon, New York. He is a retired army officer.

CLASS OF 1918

Beverly Henry Moore attended North Georgia from 1916 to 1918. She is an accountant for the Central of Georgia Railway Company. She lives at 217 East Huntingdon Street, Savannah, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1922

Fred P. Amsler is a county agricultural agent for the Extension Service. He and his wife, Sallie Davis, live at Box 996, Gulfport, Mississippi. He attended North Georgia in 1921-22.

Lamar Weaver, of Copperhill, Tennessee, is the general superintendent for the Tennessee Copper Company.

CLASS OF 1924

William (Bob) Humphreys, of Moultrie. Georgia, attended N. G. C. from 1922 to 1924. He is an attorney, and his new term as solicitor of the city court started in January, 1957.

Orlin Paschal Hartley is a traffic recorder for the State Highway Department. He lives on W. College Street in Wrightsville, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1928

Toney L. Walker. of Mt. View Drive. Gainesville ,Georgia. is the administrative aide for the Hall County Board of Education in Gainesville.

Rufus R. Pruitt is an accountant. His address is P. O. Box 305, Summerville, Georgia.

William J. McKee, who lives at 3910 E. Glenrosu Street, Phoenix, Arizona, is a civil engineer.

CLASS OF 1929

Irwin Rabun Kimzey, of Clarkesville, Georgia, is a lawyer. He attended law school in Atlanta.

CLASS OF 1930

Tom Chris Allen, of 3633 Tuxedo Road, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia, is the southern manager for *Life* magazine.

CLASS OF 1931

Edgar P. Faulkner is a clerk in the Tucker Post Office. His address is 4998 La Vista Road, Tucker.

CLASS OF 1939

Edward M. Nichols is a colonel in the Air Force. His address is 1011 Parkway Drive, Bellevue, Nebraska.

Major Julian B. Hudgens lives at 648 N. Broadview, Wichita 6. Kansas. He writes: "After graduation in 1939, I attended the University of Georgia Law School. In January of 1941. I quit school and enlisted as a private in the Army Air Corps. In December of '41, after attaining the rank of Staff Sergeant, I entered pilot training as an aviation cadet. In June of '42, I received my pilot's wings and was commissioned as a second lieutenant in the U. S. Army Air Force. After several months of training, I was assigned to the South Pacific, where, from December '42, until Deceber '43. I flew as co-pilot on a B-17 crew from bases in New Hebrides and Guadalcanal. After being returned to the U. S., I was assigned to the Ferrying Division, Air Transport Command, where I delivered new B-17's and B-29's for the remainder of hostilities. In October, 1945, I reentered the University of Georgia Law School. After two quarters I re-entered the Air Force as technical sergeant. In March of '47, I was recalled to commissioned status as captain, and I have been on active duty as a commissioned pilot to this date, during which times I have seen duty in Germany, England, North Africa. Saudi Arabia. Iceland, and the Caribbean.

"My present plans are to complete my law degree in the service and retire in 1961 with 20 years service after which time I hope to follow the teaching profession. At present I am an instructor pilot in the B-47 jet bomber at McConnell Air Force Base. which I have been doing since April of 1954.

"My fondest memories are those of my two years at N.G.C. The social, academic. military, and religious background I received there was the greatest and completely prepared me for adulthood and the rough roads ahead, more especially for a career in the armed service."

CLASS OF 1944

A. Frederick Bloodworth resides at 401 E. Broad Street, Gainesville. He is a physician of internal medicine. He attended graduate school at the University of Georgia, Medical College of Georgia, and Charity Hospital.

Betty Eugenia Specht is an information specialist for the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. She lives at 3609 Norton Road, N. W., Washington 16, D. C.

Joe Leonard Griffith, M. D., lives at 2414 Vineville Avenue, Macon. He is interning at Macon City Hospital.

CLASS OF 1945

John Frederic Christopher is a field engineer for the Bristol Company. His address is P. O. Box 202. Knoxville, Tennessee.

Branson Gayler, of Route 2, Rome, Georgia. is the manager of the Bill Brothers Shoe Company, Rome.

Jan Willis Dietz, who resides in Ringgold, Georgia, is a State Farm insurance agent.

CLASS OF 1948

Captain James Miles Burdette lives at 612 Center street, Lebanon. Ill. He is a captain in the U. S. Air Force. His current assignment is that of Deputy Chief of Staff. Personnel Headquarters, Air Training Command. Scott Air Force Base.

CLASS OF 1949

Jack M. Bargeron. Jr. is the chief radiographer at the Law-Barrow Agee Labs. He and his wife, the former Catherine Jean Smith, who attended from 1945-1948. live at 3832 Boland Drive. Chamblee. Georgia.

Joyce Burnette Fonda, Box 89, Monroe. is the manager of the Monroe Chamber of Commerce.

Warren G. Cagle is with the Internal Revenue Service, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Division. His address is Box 123, Jasper. Georgia.

Captain Raul Lamar Green, class of '49. is with the Heavy Motor Company, 2d Infantry Regt., 5th Infantry Division. Fort Ord. California.

B. C. Sanderson and his wife both came to North Georgia. They are both teachers. and he is also a coach. They have two children. Brad. Jr. 9. and Fred 7. Their address is Box 15, Alpharetta, Georgia.

James Marvin O'Dillon. Jr.. 2447 Tredway Drive. Macon. is the assistant cashier for the Citizens and Southern National Bank.

Oren Homer Stephens is a payroll and insurance clerk for the Fisher Body Division. G.M.C. His address is Box 62. Cumming, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1951

Leon Howard Capp, who lives at 1605 Almira Street, Jacksonville 11, Florida, is a service representative for the Ford Division, Ford Motor Com-Company.

Floyd R. Horton is a salesman for the Mimeograph Company. He lives at 2159 Highview Road, S. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

Clarence Quillian Shore, of 522 W. Enota Avenue, Gainesville, Georgia, is a textile supervisory trainee.

Mr. James M. Means and his wife, the former Dal Royster, live at 5252 Somerset. Detroit 24, Michigan. where he is a public health advisor for the U. S. Public Health Service.

James Hurt, who resides at 295 Elmira Place. N. E., Atlanta, is a radio technician.

CLASS OF 1952

Lucille Justus. of 780 Boulevard. N. E.. Atlanta 8, Georgia, is a staff writer for the Atlanta *Journal* and *Constitution* Magazine.

Frankie Fitts McAfee, who resides at 811 Gertrude Place, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia. and her husband, Troy, have a daughter, Linda Jean McAfee, who is one year old.

CLASS OF 1954

First Lt. Robert H. Clark, son of Mr. and Mrs. Warren C. Clark, 627 W. Broad Street. Griffin. Georgia, was recently graduated from the ten-week Infantry School. Fort Benning, Georgia.

Lieutenant Clark entered the Army in August 1954, and was last stationed at Fort Bragg, North Carolina. He is a 1954 graduate of North Georgia College. The lieutenant's wife, Nancy, lives in Hartwell.

CLASS OF 1955

Laura Brown is a secretary at the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation in Marietta, Georgia. She lives at 837 Greenwood Avenue. N. E.. Atlanta.

Tim Ray Heath is a medical student at the Georgia School of Medicine. His address is 1215 Johns Road. Augusta. Earl G. Wright. who resides at 115 W. Hunter Circle No. A. Oak Ridge. Tennessee, is a technical receiver, Isotopes Extension, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

CLASS OF 1956

2nd Lt. Bernard J. Wetherington lives at Co. C. 2nd Bn.. 1st Tng Regt., Fort Jackson. South Carolina. He is the company executive officer of the training company. Jesse L. Yoden. Jr., is a 1st Lt. there also.

H. F. HIGGINS

Charles R. Palmer and Carol Anne Smith Palmer now live at 106 Sharp Drive, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

Shirley Reese Grant and George G. Grant (Class of '55) are living at 1444 Anthony Road, Augusta. They both attend the Medical College of Georgia. She is a freshman; he is a sophomore.

Marguerite D. Ellis, of Route 2, Box 266, Alpharetta, Georgia, works for Retail Credit in Atlanta.

Army 2nd Lt. Ivan W. Parr III recently was graduated from the field aritllery officers' basic course at the Artillery and Guided Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla. Lieutenant Parr entered the Army in October 1956.

A member of Scabbard and Blade Society, the Lieutenant was graduated from North Georgia College in 1956. His wife, Bettye Boyd Parr, is also a graduate of N.G.C.

Army 2nd Lt. Donald L. Dickerson, Route 3, Marietta, Georgia, recently was graduated from the field artillery officers' basic course at the Artillery and Guided Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla. Lieutenant Dickerson entered the Army in October 1956.

Richard Delano Coleman is stationed with the 277th Co., 2nd Stu. Bn., TBS, Fort Benning, Georgia.

Lt. and Mrs. James W. Cooper live at 4310 Oxford Street, El Paso, Texas, where Lt. Cooper is the purchasing agent for the Officers' Club.

Joe P. Martin is the principal and a teacher at the Doctor's Inlet Elementary School. He and his wife, the former Nell Bland (Class of '55), live at Box 23, Doctor's Inlet, Florida.

2nd Lt. Billy Dove 04075641, section 134ORMOR, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, will have a new address after May 28. It will be USASAE, APO 757, New York, New York .

On February 1, 1957, George E. Thurman and the former Sara Martha were married. They left for Fort Devens, Mass. At Fort Devens, George met Waver Chapman (also '56). At the present time George and Waver are in the Student Regiment there. George's address is 86 East Man Street, Ayer, Mass., and Waver's is 18 Lawton Street, Ayer, Mass.

Mrs. Bonnie B. Mullinax, who resides at 206 Moon Street, Cartersville, Georgia, is teaching.

HIGGINS TO RETIRE

H. F. Higgins ,of Decatur, a graduate of North Georgia College, will retire on June 1 after a career of almost forty years with Bell Telephone. Prior to joining Southern Bell, Mr. Higgins was Lumpkin County School Superintendent, after which he served as a lieutenant in the U. S .Army during World War I.

After his retirement, Mr. and Mrs. Higgins plan to spend part of their time at their Decatur home on Huron Street and part at Lake Burton.

FORT BENNING HAS LARGE NUMBER OF N.G.C. STUDENTS

A large number of graduates of North Georgia College are stationed at Fort Benning. The following listed men are among them:

Captains Robert L. Harper, Jonny P. King, Richard Wysong, Alex Stewart, Andrew Weatherington, and Geo. V. Chandler are in the Infantry Officer Advance Course No. 2, 2nd Co., Lst. Bn. T.S.B.

Captains John Randolf, George Mills, Grice Spivey, Colon R. Britt, Wesley H. Brower, Robert Blasengame, and Robert E. Nelson are in the Inf. Officers Advance Course No. 1, 34th Stu. Co., 1st Stu. Bn., T.S.B.

Captain Sheppard Phillips is Instructor Mortar Committee TIS. 1st Lt. William Livsey is instructor Wpns. Committee TIS.

1st Lt. Walter Meeks is S-4, 5th Stu. Bn. T.S.B. 1st Lt. Ralph Smith is Company Commander of Co. "B", 29th Inf. Regt. 1st Lt. Allen Ford is Platoon leader Co. "C" 3rd Recon. Bn., 3rd Inf. Div. 1st Lt. William Poor is the Com. Off. Lawson Army Airfield Command. William, 1st Lt., is S-2 Lawson Army Airfield Command. 1st Lt. Tom Minix is instructor Wpns Dept T.S.B. 1st Lt. Harold Johnson is a pilot, 3rd Div. Aviation Co. 2d Lt. Peter Hodkinson III is with Hq. & Hq. Co. T.S.B.

RECENT GRADUATES

The following is a portion of a letter written by Lt. Scoggins to the military department concerning his desire to secure a set of military field day rules. We thought you might be interested in the whereabouts of some of the people mentioned.

Headquarters,Headquarters and
Service Company
36th Armored Infantry Battalion
3rd Armored Division (Spearhead)

You probably know that several of the recent N.G.C. graduates are here in Germany now, and would like to hear from you people. Some of them I have run into are: Lt. Joseph Blasingame '54, Lt. Bob Erwin '55, L . Dale Gaylor '56, and Lt. James Walker '56. How about letting us know what is going on around there?

I finished the Armored School February, '56, and was assigned to the 709th Tank Battalion, with whom I came to Germany in June. In October, I came to the 36th AIB and have been here since as Reconnaissance Platoon Leader. Last month I applied again for a regular commission.

Larry E. Scoggins
2nd Lt. Armor
04058616

Compliments of
DAHLONEGA
5c-$1.00 STORE
Dahlonega, Georgia

SNACK SHACK
D R I V E - I N
Gainesville, Georgia
Clean Kitchen—
Good Food

NICHOLSON'S
DRIVE-IN
"Georgia's Largest Drive-In
With Telephone Service"
W. Broad St. Gainesville, Ga.
Telephone Le: 4-4995

CHICK-N-PIG
RESTAURANT
U. S. CHOICE SIRLOIN
AND T-BONE STEAKS
Open 6 a. m.—Close 11 p. m.
Atlanta Road - Gainesville, Ga.
Phone 4-9161

MATTHEWS PRINTING COMPANY

Creators and Producers

of Fine Letterpress

and Litho-Offset Printing

119 N. Main St. Phone LE 2-2481

GAINESVILLE, GA.

COURTENAY'S

JEWELERS

107 E. Washington St.

GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—

HUBERT VICKER'S FUNERAL HOME

Phone 54

DAHLONEGA, GA.

TOWSON

Insurance Agency

Bill Towson and Paul Stringer

Dependable Insurance

BANK BUILDING

Phone 20

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

Compliments of—

CRANE CLEANERS

QUALITY CLEANING

FLUFF DRY LAUNDRY

Phone 89

DAHLONEGA, GA.

WESTERN AUTO ASSOCIATE STORE

Res. 186-J Store 149

DAHLONEGA, GA.

Home-Owned by J. D. Ricketts

LIPSCOMB DRUG COMPANY

Drugs, Cosmetics, Sundries

DAHLONEGA, GA.

For Over 30 Years Your College Drug Store

BAY-WAY

Laundry & Dry Cleaning

Phone LE 4-7442

"First Class Work Guaranteed"

GAINESVILLE, GA.

CHEROKEE MOTEL AND RESTAURANT

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

CHICK-N-PIG RESTAURANT

U. S. CHOICE SIRLOIN AND T-BONE STEAKS

Open 6 a. m.—Close 11 p. m.

Atlanta Road - Gainesville, Ga.

Phone 4-9161

Compliments of—

GULF SERVICE STATION

Phone 58

DAHLONEGA, GA.

PIEDMONT DRUG CO.

"Gainesville's Leading Drug Store"

TRY THE PIEDMONT FIRST

FRED JONES

Chevrolet Company

Passenger and Commercial Cars

—SERVICE—

Telephone 57

DAHLONEGA, GA.

ENJOY THE FINEST IN MOVIE ENTERTAINMENT

At the———

HOLLY THEATRE

With

CINEMASCOPE

VISTAVISION - SUPERSCOPE

On the New

W-i-d-e Screen

DAHLONEGA, GA.

Having a Party?
Put Coca-Cola
on your shopping list

GAINESVILLE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Gainesville, Georgia

BOYD-THOMAS TRACTOR CO.
FORD FARMING HEADQUARTERS
321 South Main Phone LE 4-4319
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
GENERAL GAS CORPORATION
120 North Bradford
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
GAINESVILLE FLORIST
111 S. Sycamore Street
Phone LE 4-7397
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—

"Otto" the ORKIN Man
ORKIN EXTERMINATING CO., Inc.
World's Largest
Pest Control Company
129 North Main Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

CHILDS GAS SERVICE
BOTTLED AND BULK GAS
For
Cooking — Water Heating
Refrigeration — Room Heating
Chicken Brooding
208 N. Bradford St. Phone LE 4-7391
GAINESVILLE, GA.

WEST DRY CLEANERS
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING
ALTERING
Phone 94 — Dahlonega, Ga.

DAHLONEGA FEED & POULTRY CO.
FEED - CHICKS - SUPPLIES
Phone 120 - P. O. Box L
DAHLONEGA, GA.

GAINESVILLE PURE MILK CO.
Pure Pasteurized
Dairy Products
GAINESVILLE, GA.

W. H. LEDFORD
JEWELERS
We Specialize in Gifts
111 North Bradford Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

Compliments of—
PIERCE CO.
Plumbing and Heating
Sheet Metal Work
320 W. Spring Street
Phone LE 4-5564
GAINESVILLE, GA.

RELIABLE DRUGS
WHATLEY'S PHARMACY
PRESCRIPTIONS
Dial LE 2-6222
Gainesville, Ga.

WHEN IN DAHLONEGA
—VISIT—
THE SMITH HOUSE
"Where the Rooms Are As Comfortable as the Meals Are Good"
W. B. FRY, Owner

PENNEY'S
Always First Quality
CLOTHING NEEDS FOR
THE ENTIRE FAMILY

Seems almost everyone knows the good word for WINSTON

AND THE WORD IS "TASTE" . . . *good* taste! See if you don't think that Winston is the best-tasting cigarette you've ever smoked! Part of the reason is the exclusive snow-white filter, carefully made to let you enjoy Winston's rich, full flavor. It's no wonder, really, that Winston is America's best-selling filter cigarette — and by a *wider margin than ever!* Try a pack real soon!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

Enjoy WINSTON . . . with the snow-white filter in the cork-smooth tip!

PERMIT NO. 1
DAHLONEGA, GA.
U. S. Postage Paid
Sec. 34.66, P.L.&R.

The Cadet Bugler

VOLUME VII FALL 1957 NUMBER 1

JAKE'S GRILL

Regular Dinners

Sandwiches — Short Orders

Come by and see us and have a

Friendly game of Pool.

Phone 128

Dahlonega, Ga.

BAY-WAY LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING

Best in Quality

Fairest in Prices

Fastest in Service

Compliments of—

King's Service Station

Phone 256

Dahlonega, Ga.

The Little Shop

Infants - Children's Specialties

(Across from the Post Office)

Compliments of—

Gainesville Florist

111 S. Sycamore Street

Phone LE 4-7397

Gainesville, Ga.

ROBERT M. MOORE'S STORE

Successor to John H. Moore & Son

General Merchandise

A Friend of

North Georgia College

for many years

Quality Craft Studio

225 S. Main Street

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

General Gas Corporation

120 North Bradford

Gainesville, Ga.

THE CADET BUGLER

The Voice of North Georgia College

Vol. VII. Number 1

Printed by Matthews Printing Company

Gainesville, Georgia

National Advertising Representative W. B. Bradbury Co.

219 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

Published quarterly by the students of North Georgia College. Excerpts may be reprinted with credit. Address correspondence to the Cadet Bugler, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia.

ABOUT THE COVER

This issue of the *Cadet Bugler* is dedicated to the freshmen, and appropriately on the cover are three of the best looking young cadets (out of uniform) and three of the prettiest of our young ladies. The attractive brunette is Miss Judy Martin from Decatur, Georgia, a potential home economics major; the pretty blond in the front is Miss Jan Moore from Calhoun, Georgia. The tall striking blond in the middle is Miss Kay Gissendaner of Albany, Georgia. The goodlooking men with them are, from left to right: Billy Winn from Atlanta; Peyton Keaton of Colquitt, Georgia; and Max Winn from Fairburn, Georgia. This picture was taken on the hanging bridge spanning the water at the college recreation center, Pine Valley. This spot has afforded many happy hours for the coeds, cadets, and faculty. It is one of the most beautiful spots in this area. There are picnic grounds, space for softball, badminton, and horse-shoe pitching, and a pavilion for dancing. There are very few colleges which offer their students such facilities.

The Cadet Bugler

The Voice of North Georgia College

VOL. VII. FALL 1957 NUMBER 1

STAFF

Editor ..... Janet C. Duke
Business Manager ..... Diane Haley, Anne Nixon, Asst.
Alumni Editor ..... Carolyn Mebane
News Editor ..... Lee Wall
Literary Editor ..... Verda Smith, Martha Ellis, Asst.
Feature Editor ..... Margaret Beauchamp
Military Editor ..... Ralph Hayes
Sports Editors ..... Thomas Clark, Men's Sports
Joy Hudgins, Women's Sports
Circulation Manager ..... Kitten Purdy
Hats-Off ..... Beverly Smith
Photographers ..... John Peterson, Richard Wright
Artist ..... Dan Johnson
Reporters —Elinor Self, Ginger Steel, Sibyl Baeszler, Anne Clark, Beverly Bryan, Lenora Wills, Vivian Ingram, Judy Martin, Jane Sewell, Winifred Parris, Jeanie Underwood, Leva Singleton and Margaret Powers
Typists.....Margaret Herrings, Emily Templeton, and Marilyn McBrayer.
Faculty Adviser ..... Miss Jean White
Financial Adviser ..... Mr. H. H. Gilbert
Faculty Photographer ..... Dr. C. J. Dismukes

CONTENTS

NEWS
- Wedding Bells 4
- Winter Graduates 6
- Club News 4, 5, 6, 7

FEATURES
- New Faculty and Staff 8
- Sweethearts 9
- "Who's Who" 10
- Sweetheart Ball 11
- Freshman Snaps 12

LITERARY
- "A Tree's Point of View" 13
- Hats-Off 14
- *Radiation*: What It Is and How It Affects You 14

SPORTS
- Battalions Clash in All-Star Game 15
- Varsity Basketball 16
- Women's Rec Clubs 16, 17

MILITARY
- Summer Camp 1
- D. M. S. 19
- Company News 19, 20

ALUMNI
- Relatives of the Freshmen 21

A NEW EXPERIENCE

The Editor

The first year that you spend in college is significant for several reasons. For most of you freshmen, this year is the first one spent away from home, away from parental guidance, away from most of the friends you have grown up with. For the first time you find that there are many things that you must decide for yourself. There are many things that you must learn to accept, things that possibly you had never thought much about before—you have to live more closely with others; you have, possibly for the first time, to share a room, and a very small one at that. For the cadets here at North Georgia College, it is sometimes quite a task to adjust to the very strict discipline and routine.

Every well adjusted life should be centered around a close association with the church of one's choice. Here at North Georgia College, it has been for many years the custom for the entire Cadet Corps to go to church in a body. The cadets designate the church of their choice and form with the others of like decision and proceed to the worship services. There have been many opinions as to the merit of this practice, as there will be to anything that concerns any large group of human beings. The mode of transportation to the place a man worships his God has never been of concern to us Americans; it has always been what we were able to find when we arrived there that has been of the utmost importance all through history. College life is not the easiest. Much depends on attitude. If we maintain an attitude that keeps us from receiving that which can make everything more beautiful, more worthwhile, more fulfilling, then we will never—here in college or in the life for which everyone of us who is in college is preparing—find satisfaction. This is one time, possibly more than any other, when we form our habits, ideas, and ideals. It is a time when we should think, not only of the exam that is scheduled for first period, but also of the type of person we want to be in the years to come. If we are upper classmen, it would be well to consider the type of example that we might be setting for the freshmen. College days for us have never been before and will never be again; this is a time to be gay, serious, thoughtful, playful, and above all pray-ful.

North Georgia College is your home, freshmen, for the next four years; Enjoy Yourself!

SIGMA THETA OFFICERS MAKE PLANS FOR YEAR

Sigma Theta

By Earnest R. Archer

The Sigma Theta Fraternity has started with a bang again this year. Carrying over from last year, Sigma Theta plans to renew with even more emphasis the characteristics which have made it one of the most outstanding organizations on the campus.

Led by officers such as Max Bradley, Jerry Dye, Harry Wade, Mac Allen, Wallace Ziprik, James O'Kelley, and Earnest Archer, Sigma Theta is certainly assured of a complete and successful year.

Already the wheels have begun to turn and parties are being planned. Dances, picnics, and other recreational activities are on schedule.

New pledges have been nominated and initiated.

The success of last year and the promise of this coming year give the future of the Fraternity a bright outlook.

Physics Club Maps Plans For Quarter

The North Georgia College Physics Club of 1957-'58 started its new year with an organizational meeting. The following members were elected officers: Thomas Ponder, president; Bruce Snyder, vice-president; Charles Moore, secretary-treasurer; Melvin Capps, program chairman; and Joan Finch, member in charge of publicity. Mr. Charles Yager and Mr. Ewell Pigg are advisers.

The Physics Club is composed, not only of physics majors, but also of anyone interested in physics. The purpose of the club is to give the members a broad understanding of the physics field, related fields, and opportunities for physics graduates. This purpose is accomplished through programs by members of the physics department, outside speakers, and field trips.

Wedding Bells

Wedding bells have rung for quite a few 1957 N.G.C. graduates recently. Some of the happy couples are: Reuben Black and Margie Pinson, Pat Compton and DeWayne Patrick, Warren (Goose) Camp and Betty Price, Kenneth Butterworth and Sue Anderson, Bess Duncan and Pete Hodkinson, Carnage Fennel and Mary Jo Claxton, Harold Lambert and Diane Harpole, Jo Carol Linderman and Frank Sineath, Charlie Mullis and Pat Patterson, Kay Reed and Gates Scoville, Nona Allen and Fred Shirley, Freeman Sanders and Deanie Collins, Aquilla Stipes and Judy Taylor, Ralph Cordell and Bobbie Gail Bishop, and Jeanie Steele and Wilbur Coleman.

Congratulations!

Home Ec. Students Jeanette Loveless, Allena Cobb, and Donna Phillips serve punch at President's Reception.

Home Ec Club Welcomes Members

By Barbara Brown

We are glad to welcome the new Home Economics members into our club. They are the following: Sibyl Baeszler, Pat Bannister, Nancy Carter, Ann Clark, Rebecca Dunahoo, Gene Gibbons, Vivian Ingram, Judy Martin, Patricia Miller, Ann Nixon, Tina Pahl, Winifred Parris, Azille Reed, Elinor Self, Brenda Smith, Ginger Steele, Jeanette Swint, and Barbara Woody. Girls, we are depending on you for the most successful year ever. With your help we can make it so.

Our theme for this year is "Our Most Important Institution Made Better Through Homemaking."

The programs will be as follows:

Nov. 11: A brief sketch of the program to be presented in 1957-1958. Also a Thanksgiving program.

Dec. 9: Christmas Party.

Jan. 13: Major Smith will speak to us on "Responsibilities of an Army Wife."

Feb. 10: Rev. Holt will speak to us on "The Family and the Church."

March 10: Verda Smith will speak on her trip to Japan.

April 14: Election of officers.

May 12: Installation of officers.

The club thus far has had two major projects—the making of punch for the P.E. Department dance and for the President's Reception.

With this fine group of girls we expect to make much progress and have some wonderful times this year.

STUDENTS ENJOY OPEN HOUSE IN LEWIS HALL

Officers' Club Organizes For New Year

By Harold Van Meter

The Officers of the Corps of Cadets met the latter part of September for the purpose of electing officers for what seems to be the best year yet. Cadet Lt. Col. Terry L. Gordy was elected president and will be backed by Cdt. Lt. Col. Van Meter, and Cdt. Major Cortelli—the vice president and the treasurer and secretary respectively.

Work for the organization seems to be cut out for fall quarter. The address booklets have been prepared with name, nickname, address, and phone number listed for all cadets and coeds. Of course, the Sweetheart Ball (Nov. 23) was the main attraction this quarter, featuring the "biggest name band" in the history of the Officers' Club—Tony Pastor and his orchestra.

We are all proud of our officers and are looking forward to a great year.

Y.M. & Y.W.C.A. View Study Habits

By Joann Long

For our first meeting of the year. the Y's sponsored the freshman party, as is our usual procedure. A good number of people attended. and everyone apparently enjoyed the fun and fellowship.

The program of our first regular meeting was a reading, "The Creation," given by Rev. Charles Nicholas. This one was followed by two meetings which were based on study habits. The first was a skit by some of the cabinet members. The second included talks given by Dr. Forester, Miss White, and Mr. Stevenson on study habits as viewed by the faculty members. Most of the rest of our meetings thus far have been business sessions and devotionals.

We are very proud of our two presidents, Ann Thomas and Richard Hamil, and we know they will keep up the good work which has thus far been done.

Chemistry Club Seeks National Membership

By Beverly Bryan

The Chemistry Club has tentative plans for its annual field trips to Copperhill, Tennessee, and to Atlanta. In Copperhill the Club will see the Tennessee copper plant and in Atlanta, the Georgia Tech Experiment Station and the International Mineral Company.

This year the Club is reaching its goal in securing the minimum number of members for the Student Affiliate Program of the American Chemical Society. When the minimum number is secured, a chapter can be established at N.G.C. The American Chemical Society is a group of professors interested in advancement in the field of chemistry.

President and Mrs. M. E. Hoag, Lewis Hall President Lee Wall, and Regimental Commander Earl Smart in receiving line.

Students Meet Faculty

By Alice Purdy

The night of October 12 was the time at North Georgia College when students and faculty alike were entertained at the President's Reception, given by Mrs. Hoag in Lewis Hall.

A closer relationship between the students and faculty was thus promoted when the students were formally introduced to the professors and their wives. After going through the receiving line and being served punch prepared by the Home Economics Club, under the supervision of Miss Bessie Lee Freeman. the cadets and coeds enjoyed dancing.

Wesley Foundation Sponsors Student Retreats

By John Peterson

The Wesley Foundation has made a fine start this year; attendance has shown the need for the Methodist Student Center now being planned. Everyone seems to be enjoying the fellowship suppers Sunday nights, as well as the programs led by Deltah Moor.

Highlights of the Wesley Foundation's activities thus far have been the Daytona Beach Retreat and the state meeting. During free week-end, members of the Foundation, along with Mr. and Mrs. Negley and Rev. Holt held a retreat at Daytona Beach. The theme was "God's Greatness and the Student's Responsibility," with Rev. Holt and Richard Hamil leading the discussions. The week-end of October 25, Rev. Holt and members of the Foundation attended a very inspiring state Methodist Student meeting in Atlanta. One of our members. Deltah Moor, was elected state secretary of the Methodist Student Movement.

The Foundation had two other major activities this quarter in addition to the normal programs. A square dance, planned by Roy Loehr and Max Winn, was held November 9, at the Community House. Also. six delegates from N.G.C. will attend the Methodist Student Movement meeting at the University of Kansas between Christmas and New Year's Day.

A new face around the church belongs to Frank Hyles, the new student pastor. Frank is in theological school at Emory and will be a big help this year.

PRESIDENT HOAG GREETS STUDENTS AT FACULTY-STUDENT RECEPTION

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES AT END OF FALLQUARTER

Henry Pease from Columbus, Georgia, will receive a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. Miss Carolyan Salley of Augusta, Georgia, is to receive a B. A. in Education. Mrs. Charlotte M. Carroll, residing in Cleveland, Georgia, will receive the B. S. in Business Administration. A B. S. in Biology is to be awarded to Billy Geer from Colquitt. Leonard Ward from Albany, Georgia, earns an A. B. in History. Another B. S. in Biology will be awarded to Lenox Martin of Toccoa.

Lettermen's Club

By Lenora Wills

Some of the boys on the N.G.C. campus have worn some very unusual jewelry for several days during this first quarter. No, they were not trying to start a new fad—this was just one of the phases of initiaiton for the Lettermen's Club.

The Lettermen's Club is probably the newest club on compus. and all the members are really making big plans for the coming year. They plan to give trophies to the most outstanding baseball, basketball, and rifle teams.

Officers for the Lettermen's Club are: president, Harold Van Meter; 1st vice president, Richard Cortelli; 2nd vice president, Bill Chapman; secretary and treasurer, John Cavender; faculty adviser. Coach U. G. Matherly.

To qualify for the club a boy has to letter in a varsity sport. The pledges are initiated into the club at the end of each season. if they letter. Last year was the first year jackets were awarded, and this is the first time new members have been initiated. The pledges are Shepherd, Chapman, Akin, and Yoemans for basketball; Milton, Coleman, Cavender, and Elliot for baseball; and for rifle, Fox and Evans.

Forensic Senate Places High Among College Debaters

On October twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth. North Georgia College was represented at the Dixie Debate Tournament at Mercer Univeresity in Macon, Georgia. by the Varsity Debate Team of the Forsenic Senate and their coach, Dr. W. P. Roberts. The team placed fifth in Varsity Teams.

The debate subject for this year is, *Resolved*: That the requirement of membership in a labor organization as a condition for employment should be illegal. Debating the affirmative side of the question are Jeannie Underwood and Julian Trussel, and debating the negative side are Sam Harben and Pal Lunsford. Alternates this year are John Peterson and Judy Hill.

The Foresenic Senate is making plans to attend three more tournaments this year at Agnes Scott College, Emory University, and Middle Georgia College.

According to the members of the Senate, Dr. Roberts, and the president, Pal Lunsford, the team is planning to bring honor to N.G.C. at the next tournament.

Rex Members Enjoy Dance

By Denny Dumas

We of the Rex Fraternity have made plans for our best year yet. We have as our leaders some of the outstanding cadets on the campus.

Our president is Wiley E. Douglas; first vice-president ,William E. Smart; second vice-president, Daivd B. Hammond; secretary-treasurer, Claude C. Fox; parliamentarian, Denny C. Dumas; and chaplain, William E. Gissendaner. We have as our adviser Major Robert A. Smith.

On Sunday, November 3, we had our fall quarter initiation. To become a pledge of Rex Fraternity, one must have a pleasing personality, quality character, high morals, leadership ability, and above all the ability to get along with his fellow man. Our fall quarter pledges were Lister Skinner, Terry Rape, Ed Mann, Tilden Mitchell, Joe Huff, Al Yeomans, Gene Hodges, Jimmy Newton, and Joel Fletcher.

On Tuesday, October 12, we had a banquet which was followed by a dance. The purpose of this dance - banquet was for the Rex to receive our new pledges and crown the Fraternity Sweetheart. Our president, Wiley Douglas, presented her with a dozen red roses; and the Rex sweetheart pin was presented by Earl Smart to our lovely and wonderful sweetheart, Miss Glenda Floyd.

It is the policy of Rex Fraternity to wait at least one quarter before accepting freshman pledges. We plan to accept freshman pledges at the beginning of winter quarter and also to give a dance in their behalf.

REX OFFICERS ASSUME LEADERSHIP FOR 1957-1958

N.C.O. OFFICERS

Col. Sinai Speaks At N.C.O. Meeting

The N.C.O. Club meetings for this quarter have proved both interesting and entertaining. At the second meeting Col. Sinai spoke to the club on the subject of "Intelligence," a field in which he had much experience before coming to N.G.C. At the third meeting Major Morgan, the club adviser, showed two films, one of which was a captured Russian training film. Planned for later meetings are a panel discussion by Scabbard and Blade members concerning summer camp and a talk by Major Morgan on Special Forces. Plans have been made concerning a trip to the Ranger Camp at Wahsega sometime during November.

The N.C.O. Club dance, held on October 25, was quite successful. It was held at the Community Center in Dahlonega, and a nice crowd attended.

The officers elected during the first meeting are:

President—Jerry Dye.
Vice President—Max Gaylor
Secretary—Don Waldrip
Sgt.-at-Arms—Don Copeland
Chaplain—John Magill.

Science Club Learns Of Asian Flu

By Betsy Cook

The Science Club, the pre-professional organization of biological sciences, began the year with a program of current interest concerning Asiatic Flu, its symptomology, treatment, history, and distribution.

At meetings throughout the year demonstrations, discussions, and lectures will be presented. Members will be invited to go on field trips later in the year.

Scabbard and Blade Elects Officers

The Scabbard and Blade, a military honor society open only to outstanding ROTC officers, was organized here at N.G.C. during the winter quarter of 1955-'56. It was designated "Company I of the 12th Regiment," the 140th Scabbard and Blade Company to be organized in the United States. Since its organization, the Scabbard and Blade has proved to be of much help to the school and to the Military Department.

At a recent meeting of the NCO Club, members of the Scabbard and Blade held a discussion of their experiences at summer camp in order to assist the second classmen in their summer camp. They hope to assist the NCO's in any possible way they can to make a better record for N.G.C. They are discussing a project for the year at the present time, a communications system between commanders. Plans have not been definitely approved, however, because of the high cost of such a project.

Officers elected for this year are:

Captain—W. D. Hammond
1st Lieutenant—S. F. Hale
2nd Lieutenant—H. C. Van Meter
1st Sergeant—Mack Allen.

F.T.A Members Attend Convention

By Beverly Bryan

The F.T.A. sent delegates to the Georgia F.T.A. Convention, which was held October 10, 11, and 12. They included Latrelle Hooper, who is president; Kitty Van Guens; Wade Adams; Betty Ann Guest; and Waymon Cook. The faculty adviser, Mrs. Bouffard, accompanied the group.

The aims and objectives of education were discussed at the convention. Special emphasis was placed on the importance of the N.E.A. The convention was climaxed by a banquet. Jim MacDonald, the national F.T.A. president, was present.

Members of the F.T.A. also attended the ninth district G.E.A. meeting in Gainesville. They were Margie Black, Latrelle Hooper, Kitty Van Guens, Nelle Horton, Ramona West, Beverly Vinson, Eleanor Jackson, Lula Belle Greenway, and Nancy Smith. The Georgia "Teacher of the Year," Rita Collins, spoke to the group.

The club is planning a Christmas party which is to be given for the faculty children.

Westminister Fellowship

By Robert Garrison

The Westminister Fellowship is anticipating another wonderful year—spiritually as well as socially.

Highlighting the programs thus far has been a film entitled "God of Creation." Socially, the students had a retreat the 16th of November at Columbia Seminary and a dance in the college gym.

The organization invites you to attend its activities beginning at 6:00 on Sunday evening with a supper, followed by a worship program. The Westminister group strives to enrich the lives of its members through fellowship.

Dramatics Club Presents Three Plays

By Vivian Ingram

The Dramatics Club has long been one of the most active clubs on the North Georgia campus. Many of the freshmen have become a part of this organization and are finding an opportunity to exhibit their talents while offering others an opportunity to enjoy them. Such a club is a definite asset to any school.

On the night of November 18, the Dramatics Club presented three one-act plays: *The Happy Journey*, by Thornton Wilder; *Dust of the Road* by Kenneth Sawyer Goodman, and *Heritage of Wimpole Street* by Robert Knipe. Each play was excellently performed; the college owes the adviser, the production managers, and the actors a word of gratitude for an evening of superior entertainment.

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS, Standing: C. F. Moore, H. C. Van Meter. Seated: Sara Aaron, Gene Gibbons.

FEATURING . . . . . .

by Margaret Beauchamp

NEW FACULTY AND STAFF MEMBERS

MR. J. G. BRYSON

Mr. Bryson, who is in the Department of Business Administration, is from Cleveland, Tennessee. He received his B. B. A. from East Tennessee State College and his Master's while working as a graduate assistant at the University of Tennessee. During his college career he was outstanding in debate and was a member of Pi Kappa Delta, the National Honorary Debate Fraternity. Having taught in high school, business school, and college, Mr. Bryson has formed a pet peeve—Quote: The one lazy student in every class!

JOHN L. COLEMAN

Sergeant Coleman was born in Fife, Georgia, but attended high school at Russell High in Atlanta. His college training was obtained at the Georgia State College in Atlanta. He enlisted in the Army in 1940, and his military career has included positions in North Africa, Korea, Japan, Hong Kong, and the United States.

When Sergeant Coleman became aware that he was to be assigned to a teaching position, he selected N. G. C. above five other choices. We feel very fortunate in having him, his wife "Beth," and their four children here at North Georgia.

MISS SARAH DREW

Miss Drew is teaching social studies. She is a native of Douglas, Georgia, and she obtained her formal education from Tift College, where she received her A. B. degree, and from Indiana University, where she earned her Masteer's degree. Further schooling has been obtained at Columbia University, and she has studied the United Nations under Ford Fellowship.

In line with her vocational interest in social studies, Miss Drew likes to read and to travel. She has traveled in Europe.

Continued on next page

Sweethearts Chosen by Companies and Staffs

Sweethearts are a traditional part of our college life. Each year the members of various organizations — companies and clubs—get together and elect a sweetheart, She is a girl who symbolizes everything the boys like in girls—beauty, charm, intelligence, character, and poise.

This year the military divisions have chosen as their "ideal girls" the following young ladies:

A Company—Miss June Bunch
B Company—Miss Allena Cobb
C Company—Miss Carol Ann Barrett
Band Company—Miss Karen Junghans
D Company—Miss Patti Baldwin
E Company—Miss Janet Duke
F Company—Miss Emily Stevens
First Battalion—Miss Gail Rogers
Second Battalion—Miss Betty Garrison
Regimental Staff—Miss Glenda Floyd

The highest honor goes to the girl elected as sweetheart of the entire Regiment. This year the title is claimed by Miss Lee Wall from Sasser, Georgia, blonde hair, brown eyes, height 5' 7."

FACULTY— Continued from Page 8

MR. WILLIAM ESSARY

Mr. Essary of the English Department was born in Corinth, Mississippi, and attended high school in Tyesburg, Tennessee. He obtained his B. S. degree at Memphis State College, his Master's degree at Peabody College, and he has been working on his Ph.D. for two years at Emory University. Mr. Essary has taught in grade school and in high school. Last year, he taught English at Georgia Tech.

MISS JOYCE FOWLER

Miss Fowler was born in Mullins, South Carolina. She attended high school there and then attended the University of North Carolina, where she received her A. B. and, later, her Master's degree in physical education.

Prior to coming to N.G.C., Miss Fowler was director of physical education at Peace College in Raleigh, N. C. She is assistant professor of physical education here.

MR. O. L. GASTON

Mr. Gaston and his wife, Cathrine, moved here from Athens, where he taught at the University. He has also taught at Chowen College in Murfreesboro, N. C., at Gordon Military College, and at Georgia Tech Evening School.

Mr. Gaston is very happy at N.G.C., which he thinks is one of the best schools in the system. He probably likes living here for another good reason—fishing! We are just as happy to have him added to our B. A. Department.

MR. RUFUS R. HACKNEY

Mr. Hackney was born in Durin, North Carolina, and spent most of his early life in North Carolina. He obtained his Bachelor's degree at the University of North Carolina and his Master's degree from the same institution. He is now working towards his doctorate degree. While at the University of North Carolina, Mr. Hackney was co-recreational director and assistant director of intramurals.

He is now married to Betty Duncum Hackney and holds the position of instructor of sports here at North Georgia College.

Continued on page 11

"WHO'S WHO" CHOSEN AGAIN

As in years past, North Georgia College has again selected from among its top-rating seniors those eligible for the list of "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities." All over the United States these members are chosen by teachers on the basis of leadership, co-operation, and outstanding ability in scholarship, citizenship, service, and extra-curricular activities.

This year the North Georgia College addition includes twelve cadets and three co-eds.

Thomas McCall Allen, or "Mac" as we call him, is a cadet captain and the company commander of Delta. He is a member of Scabbard and Blade, of which he is the first sergeant. He pledged Sigma Theta Fraternity, is in the Officer's Club, and received the Distinguished Military Student medal. He is studying pre-med.

Richard J. Cortelli, outstanding in varsity basketball, is a physical education major. He is S-4 on the Regimental Staff and is also a Distinguished Military Student, a member of Scabbard and Blade, and secretary of the Officers' Club.

Jon C. Crawford is a cadet captain, S-1 on the First Battalion staff. He received the medal for Distinguished Military Student, is a member of Scabbard and Blade and of the Officers' Club, and is president of the Business Administration Club. His major is B. A.

William E. Gissendaner, Jr. is the commander of "F" Company. He is chaplain of the Rex Fraternity and has been awarded the D.M.S. medal. He is majoring in history, and is a member of Scabbard and Blade and of the Officers' Club.

Terry L. Gordy, president of the Officers' Club, is First Battalion commander. He is a Distinguished Military Student and is majoring in Business Administration. Presently, he is active as our orchestra leader. He is also a member of Rex Fraternity.

David Hammond is an outstanding member of the Scabbard and Blade, of which he is presently serving as captain. He received the D.M.S. award and is a cadet major who was recognized as outstanding in summer camp training at Fort Benning, Georgia. He is a physical education major.

Joy Hudgins, who has been on the Dean's Honors list for her entire college career, is a biology major. She is president of the girls' Rec Club, and last year she was captain of the Mercurean Team. Joy has been very active and outstanding in all sports, as well as in academic work. She is active in the YWCA and is president of the Westminister Fellowship.

Harlan F. Lunsford, Jr., better known as "Pal," is a cadet second lieutenant in "D" Company. He was chosen to be a member of the Alpha Psi Omega Dramatic Fraternity, of which he is vice-president. He has been very active in the Dramatics Club, the YMCA and the Wesley Foundation.

Charles F. Moore is Second Battalion commander and is a Distinguished Military Student. He is a member of the Officers' Club and also of the Scabbard and Blade. He pledged the Sigma Theta Fraternity, and he is studying physics and mathematics.

Thomas B. Ponder is a cadet major and S-3 on the Regimental staff. He is outstanding in the Scabbard and Blade and in the Officers' Club. He was awarded the D.M.S. medal, and last year was chosen Most Outstanding Second Classman. He is a physics major and is president of the Physics Club.

Donald E. Shepherd is the company commander of the Band. He is an outstanding participant in college sports, especially varsity basketball, and is a physical education major. He, too, was chosen a Distinguished Military Student and is a member of the Officers' Club.

W. Earl Smart was chosen Most Outstanding Cadet during his summer camp

Conintued on page 16

FACULTY—*Continued from page 9*

SGT. JOHN W. HUCKINS

Sgt. John Huckins was born in Kansas City, Kansas, and later attended school in Norfolk, Virginia. He was drafted into the Army in 1941 and has received "The Bronze Star" and "Good Conduct Medal." Prior to coming to North Georgia he and his wife, Lizabeth A. Huckins, were living at Fort Benning. Here at North Georgia College, besides his regular classes, he is in charge of the Girls' Rifle Team.

CAPTAIN DAVID M. LEVITT

A native of Chicago, Capt. Levitt attended high school and DePaul University there. He entered the Army in 1943. His army career has carried him to such places as Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Japan, and Korea. His latest position was at Fort Benning in Columbus. There he was in charge of the army rifle team, and fortunately we attained him for that position here at North Georgia. Capt. Levitt is married to Louise Down Levitt; the Levitts have two children.

MAJOR JAMES O. MORGAN

Major Morgan was born in Macon, Mississippi, but moved to Texas and spent his high school career there. He continued his education in Texas and obtained his B. S. degree at Texas A. & M. He entered the Service in March of 1941 and has served in Europe twice. mainly in France and Germany. Upon re-entering the United States, he was assigned to Fort Sill in Oklahoma. Now he is serving a three year position here at North Georgia. What a place to send a bachelor! He surely doesn't have too much of a chance here with the ratio as it stands!

MR. R. M. NEGLEY

Mr. Negley is a native of Farmington, Illinois, where he was born November, 1929. In 1947 he was graduated from the Farmington High School. He received his B. S. degree at Western Illinois State College in Malcomb, and his M. A. degree at F. S. U. in Tallahassee.

Mr. Negley spent four years in the U. S. Air Force as a sergeant in the Weather Observers' Corps. This is his first teaching assignment. He is an instructor in our Department of Mathematics.

He was married in 1951, and he and his wife, Nancy, have one daughter, Debra, two years old.

Continued on page 13

SWEETHEART BALL

By Judy Martin and Winifred Parris

The first big formal dance of the year, The Sweetheart Ball, was sponsored by the Officers' Club. It was held November 23 in the dining hall. The theme of the Ball was carried out with effective decorations of hearts and cupids throughout the room. The beautifully decorated arch was the outstanding feature.

The popular Tony Pastor and his band furnished the entertainment for the evening. They are well known at all the leading military institutions and colleges throughout the country for their ability to play the music the people like to dance to. The Pastor Band featured Stubby Pastor, Tony's brother, who is one of the great trumpet players of today. The attractive vocalist Beth Harmon rounded out the vocal talent department. It is no wonder that everyone had such a marvelous time with such superior entertainment. Everyone was treated to a wonderful evening of dancing and entertainment.

The lead out was as follows:

Miss Linda Appling escorted by the President of the Officer's Club, Cadet Lt. Colonel Terry L. Gordy.

Miss Janice Hawkins escorted by Vice-President of Officer's Club, Cadet Lt. Colonel H. C. Van Meter.

Miss Beverly Smith escorted by Secretary of Officers' Club, Cadet Major Richard J. Cortelli.

Miss Mary Helen Burney escorted by Special Service Officer of Officers' Club, Cadet Major Thomas B. Ponder.

Miss Kay Gissendaner escorted by Treasurer of Officers' Club, Cadet Captain Wylie Douglas.

Miss Becky Clark escorted by Dance Committee Chairman of the Officers' Club, Cadet Second Lt. Jere N. Cohran.

Miss Beverly Adams escorted by Funds Committee Chairman of the Officers' Club, Cadet First Lt. Ed. D. Simmons.

Miss Caroline Robinson escorted by Program Committee Chairman, Cadet First Lt. Paul T. Stallings.

Miss Janet McDaniel escorted by Cadet Lt. Colonel Charles F. Moore, Second Battalion Commander.

Miss June Bunch escorted by Cadet Captain Ed R. Wayne, Commander of Company A.

Miss Sally Rachaels escorted by Cadet Captain Earnest R. Archer, Commander of Company B.

Miss Vivian Ingram escorted by Cadet Captain William A. Wise, Commander of Company C.

Miss Patsy Shattock escorted by Cadet Captain Thomas M. Allen, Commander of Company D.

Mrs. Max Bradley escorted by Cadet Captain Max D. Bradley, Commander of Company E.

Miss Virginia Harris escorted by Cadet Captain William E. Gissendaner, Commander of Company F.

Miss Chick James escorted by Cadet Captain Don E. Sheppard, Company Commander of Band.

The highlight of the dance came when the Regimental Sweetheart was innounced. She is Miss Lee Wall, who was escorted by the Regimental Commander, Cadet Col. Earl Smart.

COLLEGE LIFE AS THE FRESHMEN SEE IT - - - -

THIS SERIES OF SNAPSHOTS DEPICTS NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE LIFE AS THE FRESHMAN SEES IT AND LIVES IT. PICTURED ARE THE LONG HOURS SPENT STUDYING IN THE DORMITORIES AND AT THE LIBRARY. THE MILITARY LIFE IS SHOWN FOR THE MAJOR ROLE IT PLAYS IN THE DAILY ROUTINE OF THE CADETS. PERHAPS RAT DAY CAN BE CONSIDERED AS THE FIRST INTRODUCTION TO REAL COLLEGE LIFE FOR THE CO-EDS.

FROM STUDENT PENS ....

In keeping with the theme of this issue, the literary page is presenting articles written by a past freshman and a present freshman, and one written to two future freshmen. However, upperclassmen are invited to enjoy these, too.

This page is for and by the students. We invite you to submit (for future editions) any poem or article which you have written. This is your opportunity to gain recognition for work well done . . .

A Tree's Point of View

By Sibyl Baeszler

As I look over North Georgia College, I feel a lump in my trunk. As I view the buildings and the campus, I recall the many incidents that have occurred, and I remember the wonderful people for whom the buildings are named.

In 1861 when I was a young sapling, I recall that the United States Branch Mint stood in the spot where our college is now located. This building was used in 1867 as a school for colored children. Finally in 1871 a bill was passed authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to convey the United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia, to the trustees of North Georgia Agricultural College to further education.

I feel as though I have, in some way, helped the students of North Georgia. Many boys and girls have walked under my branches or sat down near my roots. Freshmen girls, unsure of their first year at college, have found solace under my limbs. The comparison between the first class and the one today is astounding. There were nine boys and one girl at graduation. (Of course, now there are 224 girls and 514 boys.)

The class held its closing exercises on Wednesday night in 1878. The president, the Hon. David W. Lewis, was so overcome with emotion that he could hardly speak. His daughter, Miss Willie Lewis, was the only woman graduate. North Georgia has been co-educational since that time, contrary to many contrasting beliefs. In 1952 the only woman's dormitory, Lewis Hall, was named for Miss Willie Lewis.

When I gaze at the other buildings today, so many of them remind me of the men who pioneered this college. Gaillard Hall, for instance, was named for Dr. B. Palmer Gaillard, who taught at North Georgia from the first year until 1933, when he died. Price Memorial was named in honor of Col. William Pierce Price, statesman, president of the Board, and acting president of North Georgia College for a long period of time.

At midnight on December 19, 1878, the temperature seemed particularly warm. The air became smoky, and I noticed a crimson blaze across the sky. Before morning, the main building, rifles and munitions to the value of $1,400, instruments, philosophical apparatus and college and society libraries were completely destroyed. Three thousand volumes from Col. Lewis' library were the only things saved. Even my branches were slightly scorched! Surely, I thought, this is the end for North Georgia College. But oh, how wrong I was! The students backed their school 100%. The enrollment actually increased, even though classes were held in the old academy, the court house, and the Baptist church. The official word was "North Georgia will neither be suspended, abolished, nor transferred." I was never so proud!

North Georgia continued to change and improve. In 1933 the Board of Regents reorganized North Georgia as a Liberal Arts Junior College. In 1946 North Georgia again became a senior college.

Even though students anywhere, anytime, are essentially the same, I have noticed over a great period of time a particular change in clothes and hair styles. A student in 1930 would not recognize himself in 1957. Clothes are more comfortable, colorful, and stylish; and there is definitely less hair on the heads of the young men and the young women!

Today North Georgia College, one of the seven essentially military colleges, is rated second to West Point and is known as the "West Point of the South."

Incoming students and visitors have always felt at home at North Georgia. The friendliness in the atmosphere is reflected by the student body and faculty alike.

Outgoing students are proud of their degrees and of their school. Alumni go to all parts of the world as writers, lawyers, farmers, clerks, managers, and Army officers—spreading the friendliness and education which North Georgia College has instilled in them.

Freshman Week

By Margaret Beauchamp

Aching feet, drooping eyelids, and a swiftly throbbing heart are tangible evidences of the long days and short nights during Freshman Week at college. These few symptoms are signs of hours filled with dancing and laughing, and hours not filled with sleep and relaxation.

All of this has made up one grand and glorious week of my life that I never dreamed I could experience. Whatever words or phrases I used could never fully explain what has happened to me and to the many other freshmen. Getting into the full swing of college life remains a difficult task. But faculty, advisers, and upperclassmen have, in one short week, helped us adjust ourselves enough to enable each to feel that he is already an integral part of campus life and activities. They have made us, not lowly freshmen, but college students.

Since we are now college students, I believe we have "put away childish things." Perhaps we are beginning to see light in the future—success and happiness. I realize, though, that Freshman Week was only one stepping stone across life's river. There will be many more, but each will be easier to reach than the preceding because starting is always the hardest.

As long as I live, I shall never forget my first stepping stone, and may I venture to say, along with all other freshmen, "I've really lived!"

FACULTY—*Continued from page* 11

MR. WILLIAM A. HULSEY

Mr. Hulsey, a new accountant in the administration office, was born in Hall County in 1931. He was graduated from the Gainesville High School in 1950, and soon after that he married his wife, Rex Ann. They have one son, Stephen.

Mr. Hulsey attended the University of Georgia Extension at Gainesville. He was formerly employed by Owen-Osborne Hosiery Mills there.

Continued on page 17

Letter to the Freshmen

Dear Sue and David,

Mother wrote me of your interest in attending North Georgia College and asked me to tell you something about our college life and activities here in Dahlonega.

Probably the most notable feature about "N.G.C." is its outstanding military program. Since David is thinking about making the army his career, he could scarcely find a better school for preparing himself. If, after four years of college training and graduation as a Distinguished Military Student, he still desires such a career, he will be eligible for a commission as a second lieutenant in the Regular Army. However, the road to a commission is not an easy one. David's first year at North Georgia College will probably be his most trying one, for it is during this time that most of the boys are learning how to hold and use M1 rifles instead of "Mamma's apron strings," how to drill, and one of the most important things of all, how to get along with fellow students.

Sue, I am very glad to know that you may be up here next year. As a coed here at N.G.C., I can truthfully say that I go to the greatest school in the world. The entire school is a living example of friendliness, and the friendships that you will make here will be lasting ones. Of course, there will be times when you will "just hate college," I know; it's a regular phase with me, as well as with ninety-nine percent of all students. However, you won't feel bad very long because you will find many "buddies" who just won't let you. They're the ones who will really make college for you . . . and you will make college for them. Although our campus does not have the glitter and tinkle, socially speaking, of the bigger colleges and universities, I believe it has something which is much more important: it has that deep, inward glow of friendliness and understanding. It makes you feel pretty wonderful to feel like an individual and not like a small cog in a very, very huge machine. Student-teacher talks are the rule and not the exception at N.G.C.

Oh, yes, I almost forgot to tell you of the various social and athletic activities on our campus. There are two fraternities at North Georgia College, Sigma Theta and Rex, but there are no national sororities for the coeds. We do have, however, four perfectly wonderful recreation clubs: the Phi Omicrons, the Trahlytans, the Mercureans, and the Hippolytans. During the regular school year, these teams compete in various sports such as volleyball, basketball, tennis, and softball. I enjoy these games very much and am sure you will enjoy playing on one of the teams next year. North Georgia also has a varsity basketball team for the boys which competes with other colleges each winter. However, David, before you have been here for very long, you will find that the company you are assigned to becomes almost like a fraternity in itself, and the various intercompany athletics play a very important part in our college life. You will probably want to compete in them yourself since you're doing so well in athletics in high school.

Well, I must run for now. As you will find, North Georgia is no "crip" school, and studying is a must. I'm hoping to see you soon.

Radiation: What It Is and How It Affects You

By Jack Schubert and Ralph E. Lapp
Viking Press. 1957. 3.95.

Reviewed by Miss Mary Hood.

Recent military policy on the rise of nuclear weapons, to the exclusion of others, makes further bomb tests essential. These tests release radio-active products of nuclear fission into the stratosphere to fall alike on friend and foe. And, too, the pressing danger that national policy will be decided by politically induced emotions makes this book a very timely one. It is imperative that the facts of radiation be known and understood.

This is the first authoritative book written for the general public on the potential hazards of atomic radiation. It describes what radiation is, sources from which it comes, and its effects on human beings. It is not intended to frighten, but to inform. Dr. Schubert, a biologist, and Dr. Lapp, a nuclear physicist, have had many years of experience with atomic projects and are well qualified to discuss the various sides of the many problems dealing with radioactive products. They have distinguished between the small danger from past bombs and possible danger from more and larger ones.

Perhaps the most paralyzing chapter is on the new nature of war and the far greater danger from war-time fallout than from the blasts themselves. Just imagine—fifty bombs of ten megatons could immobolize all persons in an area of half a million square miles for many, many weeks.

HATS OFF TO:

The freshmen girls who all got out of wearing their rat hats for the first two weeks of school.

Billy Geer and Lennox Martin—they "parley-vouz" so well.

The new name tags for the girls—they surely do save embarrassing questions.

The new Military Department for striking "PDOA" from the blue book.

The upperclassmen boys who gave the freshmen girls such a rush.

The freshmen girls who didn't lose their rat hats.

Mr. Sanders and his "P. E." majors.

The Officer's Club for getting us Tony Pastor for the big dance.

Don Shepherd—he finally got himself a "Chick."

All the girls who got diamond rings this summer.

Terry Gordy for putting N.G.C. on the map at summer camp.

The amazing number of steady couples who stayed steady through vacation.

Zip (alias Brenda Starr), who is our top reporter. He should lose his memory.

The boys who took "singing lessons" at Fort Benning this summer.

Linda Appling, who has the First Battalion staff in an uproar—especially the commander.

The boys who made D.M.S.—congratulations.

Pat Alewine, who held out in a "Hardy" manner until she got what she wanted.

The Second Battalion and their cheerleaders.

The First Battalion, who say they can win without them.

The new Lanier Drive-In—so much more convenient to Dahlonega.

The Home Ec girls and their five o'clock breakfasts.

The Band—they learned a new march.

Janice and her pretty brown eyes.

Vivian Ingram, who gets "Wiser" despite the "Hale" storm.

Lanier Chambers, who knows all the inside dope about Eve.

All the company socials, which everyone has enjoyed.

Everyone who didn't get the flu.

Harriet Story, Echo Company's newest squad leader.

Jerido, who finally broke down and got himself a party "Doll."

Coach Matherly, who gave the world another new "President."

The Regimental Staff cooks—they certainly know the way to their men's hearts.

Mac Allen and his garters with the roses on them.

THE FIRST AND SECOND BATTALIONS CLASH FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE HISTORY OF NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE. THE REGIMENTAL CHAMPION RESULTED AS THE GAME ENDED WITH FIRST BATTALION VICTORIOUS BY A SCORE OF 24-0.

BATTALIONS CLASH IN ALL-STAR GAME

History is in the making on the campus of North Georgia College. For the first time in its program of intramural sports. the college decided that an inter-battalion football game would be played. This decision resulted from the fact that all other inter-company games had to be canceled because of the flu epidemic. The battalions rejoiced at the decision, for now each battalion's football strength and know-how could be put to the final and decisive test. This game was to be a game of the "All-Stars." The best players with the greatest football ability were chosen to represent their battalion.

The First Battalion team was made up of the most outsanding players from Alfa, Bravo, and Charlie companies. The team was under the able coaching of Coach Hackney and Major Morgan. Under this superb guidance, the First Battalion team practiced and conditioned for the crucial moment—the day of the game.

The Second Battalion team was made up of Delta, Echo, and Foxtrot companies. Captain Hause and Major Smith supplied the brains that insured the brawn of the Second Battalion a chance for victory on the final day. With this excellent guidance of the coaching staff, the players went through strenuous exercises to condition their bodies for the duel.

Both teams looked forward with great anticipation for the final day to arrive.

On Thursday, November 21, the great day arrived. The day of history-making had materialized. Both teams were in fine shape and were eager to get the action started.

The line-up for the First Battalion was as follows: Guards were Dumas, Melton, and Watson; tackles were Kienel, Heath, Kellog, and Hopkin; ends were Chapman, Daniel, and Crawford. Center was Winn; backfield were quarterbacks Van Meter and Ragsdale; halfbacks were Sills, Hardy, Mann, Ward; fullbacks were Sills, Elliott.

The line-up for the Second Battalion was as follows: guards were Gaddis, Johnson, Douglas, Johnson, Lovett, Grizzler, Kraft, Livingston; tackles were Snelling, MaColly, Patterson, and Deariso; ends were Blount, Edwards, Sims, and Caldwell, centers were Williams and Carter; backs were quarterback Broadaway, Clark, Skinner and Garreett; halfbacks Hawkins, Norman, Rivers, Wishon, Jordon, Artley, and Gissendaner; fullbacks were Ivey, Hinson and Garner.

It was a hard fought contest. The playing was superb, and all the participants thoroughly enjoyed the afternoon of football. These score was 24-0, with the First Battalion the victors.

We of the college student body enjoyed the game and look forward with great anticipation to this game becoming a tradition in intramural sports.

FLU ENDS INTRAMURAL FOOTBALL

Intramural football started with a bang this year. Many men were out for those day-after-day knocking sessions which football players call practices. There was a great deal of pep and enthusiasm each day as the men went through the process of conditioning themselves for the season that lay ahead. There were also those well-known sore muscles and beautiful black and blue bruises that are encountered in preparing for a football season.

The first week of practice consisted mainly in exercising and toning the muscles for the day that uniforms would be issued. That day finally arrived, and each company team started to bump heads. The following two weeks consisted primarily of hard running, hard tackling, and running plays to increase team co-ordination and timing. Each team started setting up a definite offensive and defensive pattern for its use in intramural competition.

Finally the great day arrived and excitement was at a peak, for each team was ready for the first games. On a beautiful Friday afternoon in October two teams mounted the football field, and it was open season on football players. The first game pitted the "Black Dragoons" of Delta against Big Bravo. Both teams fought a hard battle, but when the final whistle blew, and the dust settled on the field, Bravo had won the contest by a score of 21-0.

The following day, which was Saturday, was cool and rain had covered the football field, making it slightly soggy. But this did not dampen the spirits of the football demons of N.G.C. For on this day the other companies on the campus played their games. The first engagement matched Alfa Company with Charlie Company These teams were evenly matched, for the final score was 0-0. The game between the Echo "Green Wave" and the boys from Foxtrot, which was the nightcap, did produce a winner. The Echo team emerged victorious by a score of 12-6.

After their first taste of blood on the gridiron, the teams began another week of practice. In football the players use the rule "practice makes perfect." Then the dreaded flu began to take its tole. Most of the teams were handicapped at the end of the week by the loss of valuable players. But at the end of the week the teams were once again ready to roll. On Friday after-

Continued on page 17

VARSITY BASKETBALL AT NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE

In the distance can be heard the dying sounds of the football greats of intramural football. Another sound can be heard on the campus, and this sound is gaining such intensity that it is arousing the entire campus of North Georgia College. Could the noise be coming from the college gymnasium? Most definitely! The "Cadets" are preparing for another season of Intercollegiate Basketball. The varsity basketball team has started practicing so that it can again defend N.G.C's. honor on the basketball courts of North Georgia College and of neighboring colleges.

Basketball training started in mid-October, and the college team is developing rapidly under the expert supervision of Coach Ulysses G. Matherly. We can rest assured that Coach Matherly will produce a team that the cadets and coeds will be proud to support.

The varsity team in the season of basketball ahead is going to prove to be an interesting one. After the team's losing several outstanding players of last year, some students may be predicting a losing season for the Cadets. But, upon our analyzing the returning players from last year, things don't look so bad after all.

One thing the team may be lacking this year is height, but this lack can be compensated for by speedy maneuvering and accurate shooting. The team is showing up well in practice, which contributes greatly to the team's success. Another point that must not be overlooked is the potential that the freshmen are showing. This new crop of freshmen may prove very profitable to the 1957-58 team, as well as in making up future starting line-ups.

The season opens at home this year with Erskine College from South Carolina on December 4. In the years past Erskine has had a good team, and so the first game may prove to be very interesting. Let's all get out and support our team! Let's have good attendance at all the games and show the Cadets that we are backing them all the way!

VARSITY BASKETBALL
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE

Date	*Opponents*	*Place*
Dec. 4	Erskine College	Home
Dec. 6	Western Carolina	Home
Dec. 10	Piedmont College	Away
Jan. 10	LaGrange College	Home
Jan. 14	Piedmont	Home
Jan. 15	Oglethorpe University	Home
Jan. 17	West Georgia College	Away
Jan. 21	Berry College	Home
Jan. 24	Mercer University	Away
Jan. 25	Valdosta State College	Away
Jan. 28	Western Carolina	Away
Feb. 5	Berry College	Away
Feb. 6	Erskine College	Away
Feb. 8	Valdosta State College	Home
Feb. 10	West Georgia College	Home
Feb. 12	Oglethorpe University	Away
Feb. 15	LaGrange College	Away
Feb. 17	Mercer University	Home
Feb. 19	Piedmont College	Home

Cheerleaders Plan Big Year

The 1957-'58 basketball season will get off to a good start with four new varsity cheerleaders plus four new alternates. These girls were selected on Nov. 13, out of 18 who were present to tryout, on the basis of rhythm, pep, enthusiasm, smoothness, ability, and personal appearance.

Those gaining varsity positions were: Dolly Wrens, Elinor Self, Barbara Knight, and Virginia Butterworth. The alternates, who will cheer in the absence of varsity members, are: Betty Rose Clark, Betty Ann Shore, Linda Appling, and Judy Fowler.

Returning from last year to complete the varsity squad are: Glenda Floyd, sophomore; Allena Cobb, junior; Donna Phillips, junior; and Janice Hawkins, junior. These girls are looking forward to this season and are making great preparations for it in the hope of gaining the full support of the student body, which the team will need to make this a winning season!

JANICE HERRING AND PAT DANCE APPEAR TO BE IN AGONY AS THEY ENDURE RAT DAY AT NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE.

Freshmen Endure Rat Day

By Margaret Powers

On the morning of October 28, 1957, a slight chaos reigned over the campus at N.G.C. The occasion was "Rat Day" for the class of 1961. The majority of the "Rats" were already on their toes at 5:15 a.m., and those who were awake at the unearthly hour of 6:45 a. m. were astounded to hear the sound of feminine voices issuing the well-known "sound-off" cadences. In their tennis shoes, with faces painted on their knees, with no make-up, and with hair rolled on one side and in ponytails on the other plus various other depreciating ways of dress that the upperclassmen had thought up for them, the Rats valiantly drilled to and from meals.

The day proved to be a hilarious one, all at their expense. Such things as a Rat's standing on a table in the canteen singing current popular songs were almost common-place when the day ended at 4:00 p.m.

From 4:00 until 8:00 they were allowed to act and dress as humans, but "Rat Court" was then held and not one among them was found not guilty.

"WHO'S WHO" CHOSEN AGAIN

Continued from page 10

training at Fort Benning, Georgia. He is regimental commander and a prominent member of Scabbard and Blade. He is a member of the Rex Fraternity and was awarded the medal for Distinguished Military Student. He is majoring in Business Administration.

Verda Smith is an outstanding biology major who plans to teach. She was editor-in-chief of the *Cyclops* for the past year and still maintains that position. She is also literary editor for the *Cadet Bugler*. She has been on the Dean's Honors List for four years and has been active in the Science Club and YWCA.

Harold C. Van Meter, regimental executive officer, is president of the Senior Class. He is also president of the Letterman's Club and is the second lieutenant of the Scabbord and Blade. He is a Distinguished Military Student and a member of Rex Fraternity. A physical education major, he is outstanding in varsity basketball and baseball.

Lee Wall, news editor of the *Cadet Bugler* last year and this year, is majoring in biology. She is now serving as president of the girls' dormitory, Lewis Hall. Last year Lee was feature editor for the *Cyclops*.

FLU ENDS—

Continued from page 15

noon the "Green Wave" of Echo was scheduled against Charlie Company. At the end of the game neither team had been able to reach paydirt, and the game was recorded as a 0-0 tie.

On Saturday afternoon two games were scheduled, but Foxtrot had been handicapped by numerous injuries and flu cases. Much to their regret they had to forfeit their game to Bravo Company. Delta Company and Alfa Company were able to play their game with the Delta team winning by a score of 7-0.

Once more the same old routine of practice started again, but the next week of practice went in vain. The games had to be called off on account of flu. Flu had struck in the North Georgia hills, and it became a "monkey-on-the-backs" of the football teams. And finally, much to the regret of the football players, the following games had to be cancelled and the inter-company season was at an end.

The first of the season was very promising, and who could predict what the outcome would have been? Who would have been the championship team? Would it have been Afla? Or Bravo? Charlie? Delta? Echo? Or Foxtrot? Who knows? That is an unanswerable question, but maybe next season will prove more successful and maybe it will supply an answer of its own.

THE REC CLUBS RUSH FRESHMEN

The Women's Recreational Club thus far has maintained a high level of interest among freshmen and upperclassmen as well. Rush Night was held on September 30 at the gym. Each team presented a clever skit in order to introduce the freshmen and transfer students to some of its members. Later the girls were served cokes and were given a chance to join the team of their choice.

Five girls attended the G.A.F.C.W. Convention held at Georgia State College for Women. Those were Laura Lee Sikes, Carol Acree, Joy Hudgins, Sara Aaron, and Sarah Lee Gudger.

This fall a double round robin of volleyball is to be played. A large percentage of each team has attended the practices. Everyone is invited to come and watch the games, which in the past have proved to be exciting as well as hilarious.

The following are officers in the Women's Recreational Club this year:

Joy Hudgins, president
Fran Clemmer, vice-president
Carolyn Matthews, secretary
Ann Calhoun, treasurer
June Westmoreland, reporter

Under the capable leadership of Miss Joyce Fowler, faculty sponsor, and its officers, the REC Club is looking forward to a successful year.

A Rat, humble and on her knees, comes before the Rec Club Council composed of Bobbie Neal Jones, Laura Lee Sikes, Ruth Hyatt, Wanda West.

Hale: Is Dean Young in?
Betty Anne: He's out to lunch.
Hale: Will he be in after lunch?
Betty Anne: Why, of course not. Lunch is what he went out after.

One of the last of the Inter-Company games. This one shows the contest between Echo Company and Charlie Company, which resulted in a tie 0-0. This season would have, no doubt, proved to be a very exciting one, but the flu bug stopped the company clashes short.

RIFLE TEAM

By J. D. Evans

The rifle team this year will consist of three returning members from last year's varsity, J. D. Evans, Claude Fox, and Hewell Winn, and seven new members picked from the new tryouts. There will also be a freshman team which will serve as a training team for future varsity members.

This year's rifle team is proud to have as its senior advisor Captain Levitt and as its coach Sgt. Parker. We know that the team will go a long way with such able leaders. Captain Levitt has already scheduled several matches with such colleges as the University of Georgia, the Citadel, and Mercer.

This year's team hopes to leave behind it a record that will give future teams a high goal toward which to reach.

FACULTY—*Continued from page* 13

MR. EMORY STEPHENS

Mr. Stephens is an ardent enthusiast for the sport of fishing, and rightly so because he is a native of Lumpkin County, where there is ample opportunity to explore Georgia's streams. Mr. Stephens was born in 1938, and was graduated from the Lumpkin County High School in the spring of 1957. The position he now holds as secretary to the comptroller is his very first.

Continued on page 21

N.G.C.'s FIRST CLASSMEN ASSEMBLE BRIEFLY FOR PICTURE TOWARD THE END OF A SUCCESSFUL CAMP.

CADETS MAKE OUTSTANDING RECORD AT FT. BENNING

During the six weeks period from 22 July to 2 August, forty-two North Georgia cadets proved themselves to be the best group, thus far, ever to attend the camp from N.G.C. At camp this year were 1279 cadets who represented thirty-six colleges and universities from the seven-state area of the Third Army, plus a number of cadets from Puerto Rico. Of this number, one-third of our group were among the top fifty men of the entire camp, and all but five were in the top fifty percent. Also, North Georgia had approximately three-fourths of all the cadets selected as "colonel's orderlies." This fact speaks well for the appearance of our first classmen at camp, for the "colonel's orderly" is the sharpest cadet in the guard mount for that particular day.

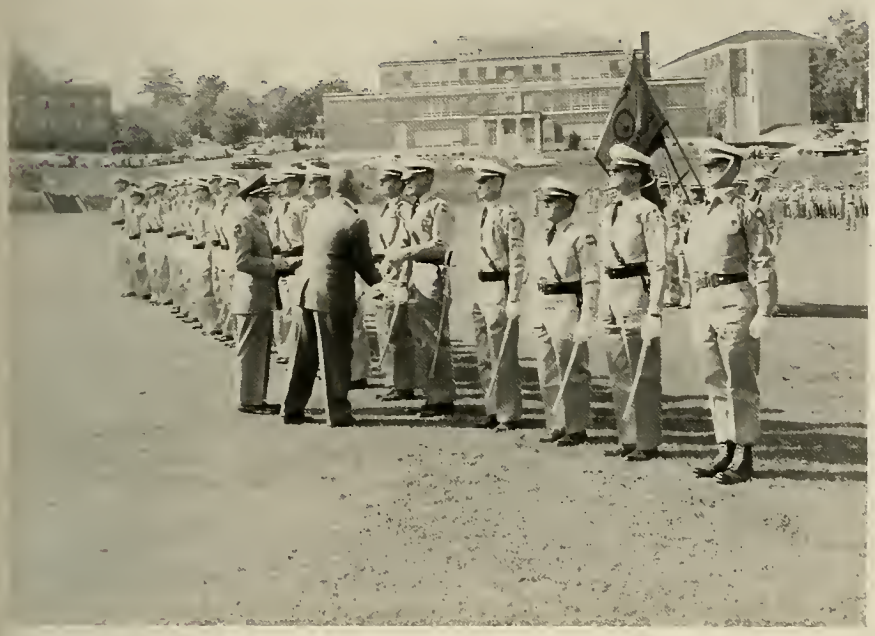
In addition to this, a number of our cadets won personal honors. Terry Gordy, David Hammond, and Bill Wise were the first, second, and fourth highest men of the entire camp. The grading for this honor was based on one hundred points, of which Gordy got 93.1, Hammond got 90.9, and Wise got 90.36. Earl Smart was selected as the best "drill master," Harold Van Meter was platoon leader of the best drilled platoon. Mack Allen was squad leader of the best drilled squad, and Charlie Moore won honors in the Military Field Day by taking a first place in the assembly and disassembly of the M-1 rifle.

Of the eight companies in which N. G.C. cadets were placed, Gordy, Hammond, Shepherd, and Van Meter were top men in their respective companies. These are only the main honors; we could not hope to cover them all here.

The record that our first classmen have made this year is certainly one of which the entire student body can be proud. It shows the excellent training of the North Georgia cadet and sets a high mark at which this year's second classmen can shoot next summer.

Cadet Officers Await Branch Assignments

After having their choices approved by the Branch Assignment Board on October 6, the cadet officers left their future in the hands of the Department of the Army. Let's all hope that everyone gets his first choice. The branch assignments are due sometime during the winter quarter. When they arrive the strain of waiting will be lifted from some anxious cadets, who will be relieved finally to know what lies in the future.



Twenty-Four Cadets Designated D. M. S.

At the scheduled parade on Sunday, 13 October, the Military Department announced that twenty-four M. S. 400 students had been designated "Distinguished Military Students." A military student who is so designated must be in the upper half of his academic class; he must also possess outstanding qualities of leadership, high moral character, and definite aptitude for military service. A D.M.S. must have maintained a "B" average in his military subjects for the advanced military course. The high number of D.M. students designated this year shows the ever increasing quality of the officers of North Georgia College. In 1955 there were twenty D.M.S.'s; in 1956 there were twenty-two. We are all sure that this quantity will increase as the years go by.

Cadets receiving D.M.S. were the following:

Allan, T. M.
Archer, E. R.
Barden, R. R.
Cheek, A. J.
Corbin, R. D.
Cortelli, R. J.
Crawford, J. D.
Douglas, W. E.
Gissendaner, W. E.
Gordy, T. L.
Hale, S .F.
Hammond, W. D.
Hoag, P. C.
Moore, C. F.
Morrow, D. C.
Seabolt, T. B.
Shepherd, D. E.
Simmons, E. D.
Smart, W. E.
Stoner, C. D.
Van Meter, H. C.
Wayne, E. R.
Wise, W. A.

COL. SINAI LEAVES N.G.C.

Lt. Colonel Samuel B. Sinai, who has been our P.M.S.&T. since the beginning of the quarter, has been reassigned to Fort Jackson, South Carolina. It has been some time since Col. Sinai has been in a command position because he worked for several years in Intelligence before coming to N.G.C., and so he has been put in charge of a batallion at Ft. Jackson in order to keep up his branch proficiency. Major James O. Morgan has assumed the responsibilities of P.M.S.&T.

NCO's Visit Ranger Camp

On Wednesday morning, November 13, a group from the NCO Club visited the Ranger camp. They were transported by army vehicles to Wahsega, where they received a talk and a short movie on Ranger operations. They were then shown a demonstration concerning survival techniques in the woods and later witnessed a realistic demonstration of ambush patrol action. The Rangers then demonstrated their techniques of cliff scaling and lowering wounded from high ground.

The visit was very interesting and educational for everyone who was able to go. It can be understood why the Rangers are such a fine group of fighting men after one sees the rigorous training which they undergo at Wahsega.

HAWKINS AND STALLINGS LOOK ON AS BARDEN DEMONSTRATES OPERATION OF A P.R.C. TYPE FIELD RADIO.

Through The North Gate With N. G. C. Alumni

Dear Alumni,

This is your column, written especially for you. We hope that you will be interested enough to write us about your activities and about other alumni that you know. We would welcome pictures of your family; if you will send us a picture, we shall return it to you.

How about dropping us a line and letting us know about you? And how about writing that old classmate whose address appears here?

We will be very glad to hear from all of you.

Sincerely,
Carolyn Mebane
Alumni Editor
Box 5241, N.G.C.
Dahlonega, Georgia

Since this issue is dedicated to the freshman class, we thought it would be interesting to see how many freshmen have had relatives to come to North Georgia College. Here are the results of our inquiries among freshmen.

Anna Holbrook's sister and brother-in-law, Martha E. Holbrook West (attended '50-'51) and Clayton E. West (class of '51) live at 1177 Balsam Drive, Decatur, Georgia. They have two children, Marcia, four, and Mike, two. Mr. West is employed at Sears.

Miriam Ash was preceded at N.G.C. by her father, Col. Hughes L. Ash, class of 1932. He is in the U. S. Army and lives at 305 Sherman Avenue, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Her brother, Hughes L. Ash. Jr., who attended N. G.C. during 1954-'56, is at the United States Military Academy. His address is Company G-2, USCC. West Point, New York. Roger E. Ash, a surveyer who is presently at Scottsville, Kentucky, is her uncle. Her aunt, Louise Ash Davenport, who attended in 1934, lives in Dahlonega, Georgia. She is a public welfare worker. She has another aunt who came to N.G.C., Virginia Ash MacAllister, a housewife living at 439 Varmont Road, Drexille Hill, Pennsylvania. Her uncle, Leon Ash, who attended in 1931 is in government work and lives at 2060 Howell Mill Road, Atlanta, Georgia. Another uncle, Thomas R. Edwards, who was graduated from N.G.C. in 1940, works at the Kodak Film Company and lives at 143 Belmeade Road, Rochester, New York.

Sue and Ed Nix (classes of '53 and '51 respectively) sister and brother-in-law of Jane Sewell, are stationed at Schofield Barracks in Hawaii. They have two children: Chip, who is three, and Connie, who is one.

Sharlene Griffin's mother and father both came to N.G.C. They are Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Griffin of Dahlonega, Ga. Her brother, Dickie Griffin, a 1956 graduate, is studying at the Medical College of Georgia in Augusta, Ga.

Jack and Paul Tippens of "B" Company have had quite a few relatives to attend N.G.C. Their father, Mr. J. W. Tippens, and mother, Mrs. Leola Cown Tippens, both graduated in 1930. Their address is 320 Jayner Avenue, Marietta, Georgia. Their aunt, Mrs. Tippens Carrol, and uncle, Mr. D. B. Carrol, both graduated from N.G.C. and are now living in Cumming, Georgia. All of them are school teachers.

Jane Phillips had three relatives to come here before she did. Her brother, Warren Wesley Phillips, attended in 1950-1953, as did her sister-in-law, Shirley Allen Phillips. Shirley's sister, Doris Allen, graduated in 1956. Warren and Shirley have two children, identical twins, Mark Coleman and Michael Blake Phillips.

Nancy Carter's brother, Charles Carter, came to North Georgia in 1953 and is now in the Navy.

Linda Appling had a cousin, William Cole, who was graduated in 1957. He is working as a physicist at Lockheed and is living in Marietta, Georgia.

Beverly Bryan's cousin, Erwin Merck, who graduated in 1951, is a sales manager for General Motors.

Claude D. Duncan, who attended N. G.C., 1941-1942, is a dentist, and his address is 2250 Brown's Mill Road, S. E., Atlanta, Georgia. His cousin, Hugh G. Duncan, is a freshman in "B" Company.

It Pays To Present
A Neat Appearance
Have Your Hair Cut Regularly
Woody's Barber Shop
—On the Square—

Compliments of—
W. A. Whitmire

XL Super Market
"Try Us First—We Have It"
Phone 77-J
Dahlonega, Ga.

For your Nationally Advertised
Brands in the very latest Styles
in Clothing for Juniors' and
Misses' Sizes—
In Dahlonega it's
Parks' Clothing Store

Piedmont Drug Company
"Gainesville's Leading Drug Store"
Try the Piedmont First

Compliments of—
PINE TREE COMPANY
Dahlonega, Ga.

Enjoy the finest in
Movie Entertainment
at the—
HOLLY THEATRE
with
CINEMASCOPE
VISTAVISION - SUPERSCOPE
On the New
W-I-D-E SCREEN
Dahlonega, Ga.

FACULTY—

Continued from Page 17

MRS. ROBERT RAGAN

Before becoming the assistant dietitian at North Georgia, Mrs. Ragan operated a beauty shop in Dahlonega.

She gained her experience in dietary work when her husband, who is our canteen manager, owned a restaurant. Mrs. Ragan is a native of Tallulah Falls, Georgia.

MRS. CLETA SMITH

Mrs. Smith is the new assistant to Aunt Sarah. She was born and educated in Keokuk, Iowa. She worked in a Singer Sewing Machine shop for several years. Her home is now in Guthrie, Oklahoma.

MATTHEWS PRINTING COMPANY
Creators and Producers
of Fine Letterpress
and Litho-Offset Printing
344 Northside Drive
Phone LEnox 2-2481
Gainesville, Georgia

Compliments of—
Hubert Vicker's Funeral Home
Phone 54
Dahlonega, Ga.

HAVE
PLENTY OF COKE
ON HAND FOR YOUR
PARTY GUESTS
"Coke" is a registered trade-mark.

GAINESVILLE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Gainesville, Georgia

When in Dahlonega
—VISIT—
THE SMITH HOUSE
"Where the rooms are
as comfortable as
the meals are good."
W. B. FRY, Owner

Roberts' Book & Gift Shop
Christmas Cards — Gifts
Stationery
Gainesville, Georgia

When You Come to Town, Make Our Store Your Headquarters
Meet your friends at . . .

GEM JEWELRY CO.
WHERE SATISFACTION COST SO LITTLE

Next door to Dahlonega Nugget
DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA
—Other Stores—
Gainesville, Ga. - Cumming, Ga.
Toccoa, Ga.

Compliments of—
Pure Oil Service Station

"Otto" the ORKIN Man
ORKIN EXTERMINATING CO., Inc.
World's Largest
Pest Control Company
129 North Main Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

W. H. Ledford
JEWELERS
We Specialize in Gifts
111 North Bradford Street
Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—
Crane's Cleaners
Quality Cleaning
Fluff Dry Laundry
Phone 89
Dahlonega, Ga.

LITTLE NEW YORKER SHOP
"A Little Bit of New York in Dixie"
Rose McDonald - Teresa Leroy
Gainesville, Ga.

Lipscomb Drug Company
Drugs. Cosmetics, Sundries
For over 30 years your
College Drug Store

FRED JONES CHEVROLET COMPANY

Snack Shack Drive-In
Gainesville, Ga.
Clean Kitchen
Good Food

Reliable Drugs
Whatley's Pharmacy
Prescriptions
Dial LE 2-6222
Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—
Dixie Grill
Corner of College Campus

Boyd-Thomas Tractor Co.
Ford Farming Headquarters
321 South Main
Phone LE 4-4319
Gainesville, Ga.

Courtenay's Jewelers
107 E. Washington Street
Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—
Mather Furniture Co.
in Dahlonega and Gainesville
Phone 173 Phone LE 4-7145

Henry W. Moore
Ford Sales and Service
Hardware and Building Supplies
Dahlonega, Ga.

PENNEY'S
Always First Quality
Clothing Needs for
the Entire Family

Pierce Company
Plumbing and Heating
Sheet Metal Work
320 W. Spring Street
Phone LE 4-5564
Gainesville, Ga.

Avion Restaurant and Motel
Smorgasbord Served
Every Sunday
12 P. M. to 3 P. M.
5:30 P. M. to 9 P. M.
Gainesville, Ga.
Phone LE 4-3381

The Cake Box
BAKERY
"Quality Our Chief Ingredient"
Thompson Bridge Road
& Christopher Drive
Gainesville, Ga.
Phone LEnox 4-9910

Compliments of—
Red Dot Super Market

Corral Restaurant and Drive-In
Thompson Bridge Road
Steaks - Chops - Chicken
Sea Food
Also Serve Family Style
Make Reservations for
Private Parties
C. D. Mincey - R. C. Grizzle
Gainesville, Ga.

A new idea in smoking...

Salem refreshes your taste

Created by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

SALEM is a *new idea* in smoking—*you smoke refreshed*. SALEM refreshes *your taste* the way a bright, clear spring day refreshes you! You get Springtime freshness in every puff! The freshest taste in cigarettes flows through SALEM's pure white filter... rich tobacco taste with a new surprise softness and menthol-fresh comfort. Smoke SALEM . . . you'll love 'em!

Smoke Salem . . . smoke refreshed

PERMIT NO. 1
DAHLONEGA, GA.
U. S. Postage Paid
Sec. 34.66, P.L.&R.

The Cadet Bugler

North Georgia College Library

VOLUME VII WINTER 1958 NUMBER 2

JAKE'S GRILL

Regular Dinners

Sandwiches — Short Orders

Come by and see us and have a

Friendly game of Pool.

Phone 128

Dahlonega, Ga.

BAY-WAY LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING

Best in Quality

Fairest in Prices

Fastest in Service

Compliments of—

King's Service Station

Phone 256

Dahlonega, Ga.

The Little Shop

Infants - Children's Specialties

(Across from the Post Office)

Compliments of—

Gainesville Florist

111 S. Sycamore Street

Phone LE 4-7397

Gainesville, Ga.

ROBERT M. MOORE'S STORE

Successor to John H. Moore & Son

General Merchandise

A Friend of

North Georgia College

for many years

Quality Craft Studio

225 S. Main Street

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

General Gas Corporation

120 North Bradford

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of

The Makers of Flight Ace

THE GREATEST NAME IN MILITARY CAPS

Ace Manufacturing Company, Inc.

P. O. Box 2298

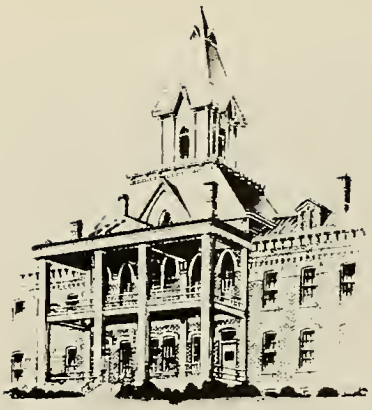
San Antonio, Texas

The Cadet Bugler

The Voice of North Georgia College

ALUMNI EDITION

VOL. VII. WINTER 1958 NUMBER 2



STAFF

Editor ..... Janet Duke
Business Manager ..... Diane Haley
Alumni Editor ..... Carolyn Mebane
News Editor ..... Lee Wall
Literary Editor ..... Verda Smith, Martha Ellis, Asst.
Feature Editor ..... Sara Ethridge
Military Editor ..... Ralph Hayes
Sports Editors ..... Billy Holcomb, Men's Sports
Joy Hudgins, Women's Sports
Circulation Manager ..... Kitten Purdy
Hats-Off ..... Beverly Smith
Photographer ..... Richard Wright
Artist ..... Billy Winn
Reporters—Elinor Self, Ginger Steel, Sibyl Baeszler. Anne Clark, Beverly Bryan, Lenora Wills. Vivian Ingram, Judy Martin, Jane Sewell, Winifred Parris.
Typist ..... Margaret Herring
Faculty Adviser ..... Miss Jean White
Financial Adviser ..... Mr. H. H. Gilbert
Faculty Photographer ..... Dr. C. J. Dismukes

CONTENTS

	PAGE
EDITORIAL	3
NEWS	4-7
Glee Club	4
Drama	5
HATS OFF	8
FEATURES	9-11
Superlatives	9-10
Winter Quarter Graduates	9
"What's My Line?"	11
LITERARY	12
SPORTS	13-15
Basketball Statistics	13
Girls' Rec Club	14
MILITARY	16-17
Company News	17
ALUMNI NEWS	18-24

ABOUT THE COVER

Winter quarter being the quarter when most activities are concentrated indoors, we have chosen the spot on campus where the freshmen. sophomores, juniors, and seniors alike spend a great deal of their time—the library. The four industrious students pictured are Miss Linda Appling, Miss Glenda Floyd. Cadet Pvt. Charles Ragsdale, and Cadet Col. Earl Smart (left to right). The students at N.G.C. are very proud of their library.

HOW DO YOU THINK OF LIFE?

The Editor

What will you choose as your life's vocation? This, to say the least, is an enormous question. For most freshmen and sophomores this is THE question — but they shouldn't be the only ones concerned. In reality, the choosing of your life work is never really solved when you declare your major and go to your major professor for advice concerning courses you should take which will better prepare you for the "outside" world. This is an important step, one that by no means should be taken lightly; but the most important phase of "What will I do?" is really "How will I serve others, and in what way can I improve the situation of surroundings in which I and those to come will live?" For a man fails himself only when he fails others.

It is hard, sometimes, in the fast conditions under which we live, even to take the time, much less the effort, to think of others. It is very hard to know if what we want today will be what we are ten or twenty years from now. It is a sad person who learns only after he has hurt others by his greed or so-called security (referring to the popular term of monetary security) that this is not life as he would have it. And, too, it is indeed the fortunate person who can, after discovering such an error, readjust his life and manner in such a way as to reap true happiness in life by *doing for* rather than *doing because of*.

College is the time for many things. It is a time of great adjustments, a time for learning, a time for decisions. The most important decision one makes in a lifetime is often made during the college years. This decision is, "What will be my philosophy of life?" No, this is not a decision made by old men and women after they have lived their life, but one which should be made early in life and serve as a frame-work around which we may live, work, love, play, and believe. How do you think of life?

Printed by Matthews Printing Company
Gainesville, Georgia

NATIONAL ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE W. B. BRADBURY CO.
219 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

Published quarterly by the students of North Georgia College. Excerpts may be reprinted with credit. Address correspondence to the Cadet Bugler, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia.

Left to right—row 1—Mrs. Boufford, Burnette, Matthews, Balcwin, Randall, Padgett, Ellis, West, Robinson, Moor, Loverette, Gunter, and Javorsky. Row 2—Cook, Querry, Shore, York Newton, East, Steele, Bolton, Lambert, Haavie, Gibbons, Appling, and Lee. Row 3—Skinner, Anderson, Helms, Moss, Myers, Ross, Crandall, Lunsford, and Furcron.

'58 BIG YEAR FOR N.G.C. GLEE CLUB

By Frances Haavie

The N.G.C. Glee Club has gotten off with a bang in '58. The group consists of forty members this year, but the coeds seem to outnumber the cadets quite a bit.

This year holds many engagements for the group. Under the capable direction of Mr. Desmond Booth, they have presented a Christmas program of religious music to the college, in Dahlonega, and in Gainesville. Among the selections were the prayer of St. Francis of Assisi. "Lord, Make Me An Instrument," the Appalachian carol, "I Wonder As I Wander," several selections from "The Messiah," and "Sanctus." Featured soloist was Jeanette Swint, and guest soloist was Anna Lou Pigg, who sang, "If I Had a Little Colt."

A similar program has been presented during the months of January and February to churches and various groups in North Georgia. The group will travel to Atlanta April 14 to appear at the Audubon Forest Methodist Church. They also sang for services during Religious Emphasis Week at N.G.C.

The winter program was entirely secular this year, and it is felt that it has been quite enjoyable. Among the selections are "Shenendoah," "The Halls of Ivy," "Harbor Lights," and "You'll Never Walk Alone." This program was presented in chapel on February 5, to the Lion's Club of Winder, the Kiwanis Club of Rockmart, and on WSB-TV's "Today in Georgia" on February 19. Several engagements have also been made for the Glee Club to sing at various high schools in this vicinity.

The cadets and coeds which comprise this group are: Sopranos: Ellen Bolton, Anna Lou Pigg, Linda Burnette, Betty Anne Causey, Betsy Cook, Joan East, Martha Ellis, Jan Lambert, Carolyn Matthews, Patti Baldwin, Patti Newton, Eleanor Padgett, Sylvia Randall, Glenda Querry, Betty Anne Shore, Virginia Steele, Jeanette Swint, Wanda West, and Ramona York.

Altos: Linda Appling, Gene Gibbons, Janis Gunter, Frances Haavie, Judy Javorsky, Jackie Lee, Annette Leverette, Delta Moor, Virginia Scott, and Betsy Robinson.

Tenors: Philip Anderson, Hugh Farmer, John Moss, Lister Skinner, Ralph Ross, James Myers, and Dale Helms.

Basses: Jimmy Crandall, David English, Pal Lunsford, Terry Rape, and Bobby Furcron.

Pianist: Mrs. Marion Bouffard.

What's Doing In The Science Club

By Betsy Cook

The Science Club presented a group of films on cardiovascular disease in the auditorium on February 7, 1958. Chief among the topics were high blood pressure and strokes.

Science Club members interested in the nursing program had an opportunity to speak with Mrs. Harriet Williams, instructor at the Emory University School of Nursing, on January 22, 1958. With more specialization in nursing, many young women are now filling positions particular to their individual interests.

Members of the Science Club are invited to suggest topics which they would have placed on the register for next quarter. Membership is open to the student body.

Radio Club

By Perry Whatley

One of the many fine activities on the N.G.C. campus is the Radio Club. Headed by Mr. Pigg and co-ordinated by Perry Whatley, this organization consists of several licensed radio members and several non-licensed ones. The licensed members on campus and in Dahlonega are Mr. Pigg, Dr. Wicht, Perry Whatley, Burt Smith, Kenneth Walker, Sonny Hardy, Bud Moore, and Key Dismukes. The other members who attended the field trip on Radar Ridge last quarter are Bill White, Robert Holloway, and Bill Nolen.

The club meets every other Friday night at 7:00 p. m. in the Science Building, during which time the members discuss field trips and future projects. Their next project is to "pick up" signals from the U. S. Army Satellite "Explorer" over their receiving apparatus in the Science Building. On a former field trip they went to Radar Ridge and called stations in Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina, Virginia, and other states in the eastern section of the U. S.

Talking to people in other cities, states, and even countries is a very interesting hobby. By doing so one can learn much about other places and activities as well as keep up with the latest in radio apparatus. During recent weeks a family in Alabama kept an up-to-the-minute report on their sick mother who lives here in Dahlonega by means of licensed radio friends in Alabama and a ham here in Dahlonega.

The Radio Club, which has a number of radio transmitters and receivers, not to mention many other radio devices, uses the N.G.C. radio station under the licensed call W4pym. Club members experiment and transmit on the excellent equipment the N.G.C. Science Department has.

Words From Westminster

By Charlie McDonald

The Westminster Fellowship has attempted to balance the students' lives by providing a well-rounded religious program. Although the group is small at present, the friendly atmosphere created by its services and socials is causing a steady increase of membership.

The past quarters have been highlighted by a series of programs on subjects directly connected with campus life: live life, going steady, God *vs.* science, marriage. These topics have been presented by films, guest speakers, and information gained from group discussions. A light supper preceding the program has been helpful in the students' getting acquainted and finding an air of friendliness.

A retreat was held at Columbia Seminary, and those who attended had an enjoyable and educational time. They stayed in the dormitories at the Seminary and heard a series of lectures by leading professors of theology. The social end consisted of a hamburger fry and stunt night.

Plans are being made for a new series of programs next quarter, as well as another retreat either at Rock Eagle or in the mountains. With warm weather coming in, the emphasis will be on the theme "God in Nature."

The girls of Lewis Hall did their share to aid the March of Dimes by making contributions themselves and also by sponsoring the March of Dimes Dance. Pictured here, from left to right: Caroline Robinson, Jane Barrow, Betty Ann Causey, Miss Alice Donovan, Dean of Women, Lee Wall, Dot Sawyer.

Dr. Shannon Holloway

Religious Emphasis Week

By Beverly Bryan

The speaker for Religious Emphasis Week, which was held the week of February 10-14, was Dr. Shannon Holloway, who is pastor of the Rose Hill Methodist Church in Columbus,Georgia. The series of services got underway on Monday night when the "Y" cabinets, together with the ministers of the local churches and Dr. Holloway, met at President Hoag's home.

On Tuesday, February 11, the schedule included a general assembly at 12:00 noon and a vesper service at 7 p. m. There were also vesper services on Wednesday and Thursday evenings. Another general assembly was held Thursday morning at 11:00. The Glee Club sang at both the Tuesday and Thursday assemblies.

On Wednesday and Thursday afternoon forums were held in Lewis Hall with both cadets and coeds present. On Friday morning a sunrise service climaxed the week of inspiring meetings.

March of Dimes Dance

By Jane Sewell

The entire student body of North Georgia College was invited to the annual March of Dimes Dance, which was held in Lewis Hall January 7, 1958. All who attended seemed to enjoy the music, dancing, and sociability of the evening.

An artificial birthday cake representing the 20th birthday of the March of Dimes was used as a collection box, into which was placed $41.51 in donations.

At left—A scene from the play "Dust of the Road," a religious story of a man who plans to commit theft and Judas Iscariot, who returns to earth to stop the man from ruining himself. Left to right: Hurley Daughtrey and Lister Skinner appear in a scene. At center—A scene from the play "Happy Journey," a story of a typical family making a trip to see some relatives and the many happenings which take place on the way—including the falling apart of the car. The characters in the scene are left to right: Johnny Hickox, Sharlene Griffin, Carolyn Mebane, and Pal Lunsford. At right—A scene from the play "The Heritage of Wimpole Street," a story of the bitterness of Elizabeth Barrett Browning's father, who lived with his two remaining daughters. Elizabeth's son shows up to soften the heart of the old man. The characters shown are, left to right: Kay Gissendaner and Stanley Jarrard.

The Dramatics Club

By Sharlene Griffin

The North Georgia College Players got off to a smashing start for the year 1957-'58 by presenting three one-act plays on Monday night November 18. at 7:30 p. m.. under the direction of Mr. John Thomas Simpson. Jr.. of Dahlonega. The plays were presented in the college auditorium to an overflowing crowd.

"Happy Journey." a comedy by Thornton Wilder. was the first presentation. The cast consisted of Carolyn Mebane. Pal Lunsford. Johnny Hickox, Sharlene Griffin. and Jerry Cheek.

The next presentation was "Dust of the Road." a religious drama. which was also presented at the Baptist Church on the evening of November 24. The cast members were Lister Skinner, Hurley Daughtrey, Marcille Pannell, and Phillip Anderson.

The final presentation was the "Heritage of Wimpole Street," starring Douglas Morrow. Kay Gissendaner. Beverly Bryan. and Rose Marie Goolsby. Also in the cast was Stanley Jarrard. the twelve year old son of Professor and Mrs. Ernest Jarrard of Dahlonega. who rendered invaluable assistance to the play.

The Dramatics Club is planning a number of productions for the coming quarters which are sure to be presented in the same splendid way.

Rex Fraternity

By Wiley Douglas

The Rex Fraternity had a very successful quarter during the fall and is working toward another great one.

We had a Banquet-Dance at the Legion Home. which was a tremendous success. Several other organizations are planning to follow the idea. At this social we presented to the members and their dates our sweetheart. Glenda Floyd.

During this quarter we pledged freshmen who met the fraternity qualifications. It has always been our policy to have the best. and this policy will be continued.

The Rex Fraternity joined with the Rec Club and the Sigma Theta Fraternity to help present the best Panhellenic Dance ever. This dance is an annual winter quarter event.

Alpha Psi Omega

By Carolyn Mebane

Four students have been voted into the Alpha Psi Omega. the national honorary dramatic fraternity. They are Nelle Horton. Marcille Pannell. Doug Morrow, and Dan Simmons. Mr. Simpson has announced that the initiation will be held in the spring. Mrs. Virginia Simpson is the sponsor of the organization.

Activities Of The Senior Class

The Senior Class has made an early start this school year—we've already ordered graduation announcements and have begun plans for the annual class night during spring quarter. Incidentally, this will be the best class night ever!

The class sponsored a dance the 4th of March. the money to be used for a gift to be left to the school. The dance was held in the gym and music was provided by a band. The class hopes to leave something that all will enjoy.

Wesley Foundation

By John Peterson

We have had a fine start for a new year. We have been represented at a state-wide model U N Assembly in Atlanta. We have helped with a joint meeting with the Baptist Student Union and the Westminster Fellowship which prepared us for Religious Emphasis Week.

As always, the foundations of our program are the Bible lessons, led by Mr. Yager. and the supper meetings. Mr. Yager continues to give interesting and challenging lessons. and the evening meetings present a variety of helpful programs.

Seated: Ed Wayne, Mr. Oakes, Jon Crawford. Standing: Doris Corbin, Wiley Douglas, Caroline Robinson.

B. A. CLUB NEWS

By Caroline Robinson

The Business Administration Club of North Georgia College has held meetings monthly during the fall and winter quarters.

Professor Newton Oakes, club sponsor, reviewed the purposes of the Club at the first meeting, and officers for this year were elected.

Officers elected were:
President—Jon Crawford, Albany
Vice President—Ed Wayne, Flowery Branch
Secretary—Doris Corbin, Dahlonega
Treasurer—Wiley Douglas, Columbus
Reporter—Caroline Robinson, Winder.

Mr. Jack Darlington, manager of the Pine Tree Company, was our guest speaker at the second meeting. Mr. Darlington's topic was the application of college courses to actual business functions.

In November our guest speaker was Mr. Elmore Putney, Jr., owner of the Putney Feed Company of Dahlonega. Mr. Putney spoke on the advantages of small businesses.

At the fourth meeting Mr. C. R. Stevenson, Sales Manager of the Atlanta Division of the Ralston Purina Company, was the guest speaker. Mr. Godby and Mr. Vernon Smith accompanied Mr. Stevenson to the meeting. Mr. Stevenson's topic for the evening was the requirements for a good salesman.

The Business Administration Club is looking forward to its future programs of well-informed businessmen speaking on topics pertaining to conditions in the business world.

FORSENIC SENATE

By Beverly Bryan

The Forensic Senate attended a debate meet at Agnes Scott College during the winter quarter. Members of the Forensic Senate include John Peterson, Julian Trussell, James Gordan, Virginia Scott, Judy Hill, Jeannie Underwood, and Pal Lunsford. Spring quarter, the team plans to debate again at Emory.

Miss Jean White, a former debater at North Georgia College, now teaching in the English Department, accompanied the group to Agnes Scott. The debate subject this year is *Resolved*: That the requirement of membership in a labor organization as a condition for employment should be illegal.

What's Doing In The Home Economics Club

By Barbara Brown

Early Christmas chimes rang for the Home Ec. Club on December 8, 1957, at their annual Open House, honoring the freshmen girls of N. G. C., the faculty and their families, along with many parents. The Foods Class served delicious refreshments, and various pieces of refinished furniture and handiwork, made by the Home Furnishings Class, were displayed.

At 5:00 p. m. on the same day Leonard, Linda, and Joyce Thompson of Dahlonega, whose father and mother are in Batty Hospital at Rome, Georgia, had an early Christmas when the Home Ec. Club honored them at a party.

Upon arriving at the party, the children were greeted by Santa, and he presented them with their gifts.

Refreshments of many kinds were served to the children.

At the end of the party Leonard, Linda, and Joyce, full and very happy, gathered their presents and were homeward bound.

Major and Mrs. Robert A. Smith ushered in our new year by their cordial presence at our first meeting. Major Smith spoke to the girls on "The Responsibilities of the Army Wife." He summed up his excellent talk by saying that the Army wife was everything that is mentioned by Ruth in the Bible:

"Entreat me not to leave thee, or to return from following after thee; for whither thou goest, I will go; and where thou lodgest, I will lodge; thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God."

The Forensic Senate, left to right: Pal Lunsford, Jeannie Underwood, Julian Trussell, Judy Hill, John Peterson, and Dr. William Roberts.

HATS OFF TO:

By Beverly Smith

Hot-rod Sikes, who hasn't hit a car yet in her new "purple" convertible.

Dr. Roberts for being such a proud papa.

The chickens who are making our campus green.

Jerido, who is still going through the "Dolly" stage.

The new radio in the Blue Goose—means good listening for the boys on ball trips.

All the girls whose Santa Claus brought them diamond rings. Congratulations, Sara G., Betty G., Odette C., Joan F., Pat B., and Betty Ann C.

The Band and their early morning concerts—can we make requests?

Hammond and Hawkins—they may not win, but they will surely be the best-dressed coaches of the year.

The Eskimo weather—the Eskimos can have it back.

Mrs. Smith and her never-ending schedule of teas—all the girls appreciate them.

The Scabbard and Blade for their definitely hilarious initiation.

Sanders Hale for being a good egg.

Coach Hackney and his First Aid horror stories.

Pal Lunsford, who is one of the newest Lewis Hall Cowboys.

Eva Claire for bubbling all the time.

David Hammond for blushing all the time.

The girls who make pizza pie and *do* wash their dishes.

Doug Morrow and his extensive correspondence—how do you keep it straight, Doug?

Mack Allen and his practical jokes. He leaves telephone messages in Lewis Hall.

"Smiley" Shoemake, who is also being seen around the Barn.

Mutt and Jeff—Eddie Keinel and Charlie Ragsdale respectively.

Aunt Sara and Mrs. Hoag, who are just a couple of students again.

Virginia Scott, Queen of the Orange Juice Bowl.

The Officers' Club movies—getting better all the time.

The Yankee boys on the campus.

Ted Crowe for taking the big step.

Baseball season, which is beginning soon.

The basketball team for their spirit.

Chemistry major leaving the Science Building: "What's that strange odor?"
Passerby: "Fresh air."

The Officers' Club

By H. F. Lunsford

Carrying on in the tradition of being one of the most influential student organizations on the campus, the Officers' Club, under the leadership of Cadet Col. T. L. Gordy, is constantly rendering service to the campus by improving the welfare of both cadets and coeds. The club also has carried out its secondary mission — to improve relations between cadet officers and NCO's.

Last quarter the club sponsored two movies in the college auditorium under the capable leadership of Cadet Capt. Hale, chairman of the movie committee. Plans are to present two movies this quarter. Also, in December of last quarter, the address booklets were distributed to students and faculty. All proceeds from these services are used to finance the annual Military Ball.

Speaking of dances, the annual Sweetheart Ball was held last quarter—one of the best dances ever to be held on the North Georgia College campus. Miss Lee Wall, elected Regimental Sweetheart by the cadets, was presented in the leadout by Cadet Colonel Smart. The music of Tony Pastor and his Orchestra was secured by Cadet 2nd Lt. Cochran.

Plans have already been begun for the annual Military Ball to be held on May 31 of this year. From all information this reporter can gather, it promises to be the best ever.

The Physics Club

The Physics Department and the Physics Club confined their winter quarter activities to the ground floor of the Science Building. Working there amid the roar of drills and the roar of people who picked up the wrong lead, the department progressed in the preparation of its annual assembly program.

This program, to be held the first of spring quarter, will again feature the mechanical monster, Electro, as M. C. Repaired after last year's unsuccessful attempt to withstand that electo-magnetic, photonic phenomenon called light, Electro is anxious to introduce his newest friend, Poochnik. This stainless steel, tri-wheeled canine is unique in that it requires no Class 1 ration.

Following the current trend, satellites and rockets will be shown. There will be a working model of an orbit computer, plus a dog-carrying, two-stage missile which will be fired from the stage if suitable holes may be cut in the roof.

Another project worthy of mention is the air-speed indicator located on the weather-instrument shed. Light flashes per minute on this instrument equal air speed in miles per hour.

Overheard in the canteen: A story of a one-fingered pickpocket who stole only lifesavers.

"I hope I'm the dummy on the next hand. I've got an important test tomorrow."

SUPERLATIVES CHOSEN

Every year the students select superlatives from the senior class. The 1957-58 *candidates have been chosen and will be featured in the Cyclops, but THE BUGLER would like to enumerate on the qualities that make these persons truly superlatives.*

LEE WALL

Lee hails from Sasser, Georgia. She is majoring in biology and minoring in chemistry. Lee has been selected for "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges," and at this year's Sweetheart Ball she was chosen Regimental Sweetheart. She is Lewis Hall president, organizations editor of the CYCLOPS, news editor of the BUGLER, and a member of the Baptist Student Union. Her junior year she was also feature editor of the CYCLOPS. Lee has also been on the Dean's List. After graduating from North Georgia, Lee plans to attend a technicians school. Lee is a well rounded student and certainly deserves the title of "Miss N.G.C."

EARL SMART

Earl Smart, "Mr. N.G.C.," is the regimental commander of the Cadet Corps. Earl is a native of Columbus, Georgia, where he attended high school. He is majoring in business administration and is a member of the B.A. Club. He is chairman of the activities committee, first vice-president of Rex Fraternity, and a "Distinguished Military Student." This year he is a member of the Panhellenic Council, the Scabbard and Blade, and the Officers' Club. During his junior year he was vice-president of the N.C.O. Club and was selected the most outstanding N.C.O. Earl was also vice-president of his freshman class. Thus it can easily be seen that Earl Smart has made a fine record during his college years, and certainly he is among the "tops" at N.G.C.

TERRY GORDY

Terry Gordy's versatility is well illustrated by the many activities in which he has participated during his four years at North Georgia College. A native of Columbus, he is president of the Officers' Club, a member of the Scabbard and Blade, the Business Administration Club, and the Rex Fraternity. In addition, he is First Battalion Commander. He has been a member of the band and played trumpet in the orchestra. Terry takes an active part in intramural sports, winning the physical fitness test his freshman year. This past summer Terry was chosen the number one cadet at summer camp. His other honors include his being chosen as a D.M.S., his selection for "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges," and his being on the Dean's List. These honors have brought credit to North Georgia, as well as to Terry himself. Terry plans to go into the Regular Army after graduating. These qualifications show well his honor as "Most Versatile."

JOY HUDGENS

Joy Hudgens, North Georgia's "Most Versatile Coed," is from Decatur, Georgia, and she attended Decatur High there. Here at North Georgia she is a biology major and a chemistry minor. During her four years at North Georgia, Joy has made quite a distinguished name for herself and has been very active in several phases of college life. She has always been a very interested member of the Rec Club and was captain of the Mercureans her sophomore and junior years. She is now president of the Rec Club Council. Joy is sports editor of the CADET BUGLER and was on the editorial staff of the CYCLOPS during her sophomore year She is an active member of the Westminster Fellowship, having served as program chairman her sophomore year and president her junior year. Joy Hudgens, through her interest and hard work here at North Georgia, has earned the privilege to rank among the top and has been included in the "Who's Who Among Students in Universities and Colleges." After graduation from North Georgia, Joy plans to work in Atlanta as a medical technician.

(Continued on Page 10)

WINTER QUARTER GRADUATING SENIORS

Daniel Edward Barden, from Cornelia, Georgia, is majoring in biology. A secretarial science major, Miss Betty Anne Causey hails from Social Circle, Georgia. Miss Elizabeth (Betsy) Harper Cook, from Atlanta, is a pre-medical student who is planning to enter medical school in the fall. From Gainesville, Georgia, Miss Lillian Odette Cummings is majoring in secretarial science. Miss Latrelle Hooper, of Cleveland, Georgia, is an elementary education major. A business administration major, Carl William Jones, Jr. is from Albany, Georgia. Mrs. Barbara Littlefield Nader, of Dahlonega, Georgia, will graduate with a major in English. From Atlanta, Georgia, James Doyal Reece will complete his major in physical education. Miss Nancy Eva Smith of McRay, Georgia, is majoring in middle grades education. An elementary education major, Miss Ramona West hails from Denbigh, Virginia. Miss Mary Ina Wilbanks, of Winder, Georgia, will graduate with a secretarial science degree.

Panhellenic Formal

The Panhellenic Formal, which was jointly sponsored by the Women's Recreation clubs, the Rex Fraternity, and the Sigma Theta, was one of the biggest events of the winter quarter. It was held in the college gymnasium on Saturday, Febraury 22, 1958, from 8:00 to 12:00 p. m.

The annual theme of "Sputnik" was used in the spectacular decorations, and the music for the gala evening was furnished by Whit Frazer and his orchestra of Gainesville.

The group that was responsible for the success of the dance is: Wiley Douglas, president; Max Bradley, secretary and treasurer: Jere Cochran, dance committee; George Rachels and Bobby Neal Jones, decorations committee; Joy Hudgins and Fran Clemmer, food committee; Earl Smart and Mack Allen, clean-up committee. Thank you again for the many hours of hard work that were exerted to make the dance one that will be remembered for a long time.

Sergeant Evans

New Sergeant On Campus

By Pat White

Have you met the new sergeant on campus? He is Sergeant Evans, who comes to us from Fort Bragg, North Carolina, where he was the commissary officer.

Sergeant Evans was born on December 29, 1921. He graduated from high school in Lawton, Oklahoma. He and his wife, who is from Berlin, Germany, were married on July 15, 1950, and have two children, who are six and three years of age.

Sergeant Evans entered the Service in July, 1940, and became a commissioned officer in 1943. During World War II he was stationed in Texas, New Jersey, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, New York, England, France, Belgium, and Germany.

During fourteen years of service he was made a major. He plans to retire in two years.

We are happy to have Sergeant Evans on our campus, and we hope his residence with us will be one that he and his family will enjoy.

(Continued from Page 9)

CHARLES MOORE

Charles Moore was voted "Most Dependable." He is from Thomaston, Georgia, where he attended Robert E. Lee High School. A well-rounded student, Charles has been on the Dean's List, as well as being secretary of the Physics Club, vice-president of the Senior Class, and a member of the Scabbard and Blade, the Officers' Club, the Sigma Theta Fraternity, and the Drill Platoon. His freshman year he was on the BUGLER staff and on the COMMANDER staff. Charles plans to make the Army his career after graduation from North Georgia College.

VERDA SMITH

Verda Smith was born in Pennsylvania and attended high school in Smyner, Georgia. She has been chosen "Most Dependable" by her classmates because of her fine record here at N.G.C. She is vice-president of the Wesley Foundation and editor of the CYCLOPS for the second year. Not only was she on the Dean's List, but also she was chosen for "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." During her four years at North Georgia she has been a member of the CADET BUGLER staff for four years, on the CYCLOPS staff for three years, and a member of the Future Teachers of America one year. A biology major, Verda plans to work on her Masters degree at Duke University next year.

JON CRAWFORD and GAIL ROGERS

Jon Crawford of Albany, Georgia, and Gail Rogers of Atlanta were chosen as North Georgia's "Cutest Couple." Gail attended Sacred Heart High School and one year at Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Alabama. A sophomore, Gail is majoring in business administration. She is a member of the "Trahs" and the Business Administration Club. This year Gail was chosen "Sweetheart" of the First Battalion. Her favorite hobbies at the present are dancing, playing hockey, and, naturally, "Jon."

Jon Crawford attended Albany High School. During his four years at North Georgia he has been a member of the Scabbard and Blade and of the Officers' Club. He was chosen as a "Distinguished Military Student." This year he is president of the Business Administration Club and has been chosen for "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges." After serving his time in the Army, Jon plans to go into business for himself.

GENE GIBBONS

Gene "Most Friendly" Gibbons is a native of Cedartown, Georgia, where she attended Cedartown High School. She is majoring in English and plans to teach school after graduating. Here at North Georgia College, Gene is a member of the Glee Club, of the CYCLOPS staff, and of the Y.W.C.A. Her freshman year she was co-captain of the "Trahs" and a member of the Rifle Team. She attended the University of Georgia her sophomore year and returned to North Georgia her junior year. She served then as Business Manager of the CADET BUGLER. Besides participating in many activities, Gene is a good student and has been on the Dean's List.

SANDERS HALE

The "Friendliest" boy at N.G.C. is Sanders "Snarf" Hale. Sanders is from Social Circle, Georgia, where he attended high school. He is majoring in math and minoring in physics at North Georgia. At the present, "Snarf" is leader of the Drill Platoon, on the First Battalion staff, first lieutenant of the Scabbard and Blade, a member of the Officers' Club and has been president of N.C.O. Club. During his four years at North Georgia he has received the "Distinguished Military Student" award, has been on the Dean's List, has participated in intramural sports, and has been a member of the Physics Club. With such a well-rounded college background and "friendly" personality "Snarf" will surely have a successful business career!

BETSY COOK

Betsy Cook has been chosen "Most Likely to Succeed" at North Georgia College this year. She is a pre-med student and plans to enter medical school at Bowman Gray, a division of Wake Forest College, next year. Betsy is president of the Science Club now and was secretary of the Chemistry Club during her junior year. She belongs to the Wesley Foundation, the Y.W.C.A., the Glee Club, and the Phi Omicron team of the Rec Club. Being on the Dean's List and maintaining a high college record, Betsy has proved during her four years of college that she is a good student who is truly "Most Likely to Succeed."

THOMAS McCALL (Mac) ALLEN

Mac Allen, chosen "Most Likely to Succeed" by the North Georgia College student body, attended Morgan County High School in Leary, Georgia. Not only is he commander of Delta Company, but he is also a D.M.S., a member of the Officers' Club, of Scabbard and Blade, and of the YMCA. He was a member of the N.C.O. Club, and during his junior year he was chaplain of Sigma Theta Fraternity, on the COMMANDER staff and on the CADET BUGLER staff. Mac is an excellent student academically, as is shown by his being on the Dean's List. After graduation he plans to attend the Georgia Medical College in Augusta, where he plans to further his dreams of becoming a doctor.

(Continued on Page 16)

Wife: "John, this isn't our baby. You've taken the wrong carriage."

Husband: "Shut up, you dope. This one's got rubber tires."

WHAT IS YOUR LINE?

(1) Could you referee a game? (2) Would you enjoy designing your clothes? (3) Do you know where Bulgaria is? (4) Could you plan the strategy for a battle? (5) Can you take dictation? (6) Do ham radios interest you? (7) Would the Pythagorean theorum help any? (8) Could you get a job with the U.N.? (9) Could you make the solution turn pink? (10) Could you manage a roomful of second graders? (11) Does the infraorbital nerve mean anything to you? Suppose you were asked these questions? If it were your field, the answers would be simple.

Literally Speaking . . .

Do you know any short humorous stories which you have never taken the time to write down? If you know or have heard any, please record them and give them to Verda Smith, Box 5457, before April 15. They will appear in the new "Campus Capers" in the next edition of THE CADET BUGLER.

Thanks,
Verda Smith, Literary Editor

NATIONAL POETRY ASSOCIATION
3210 Selby Avenue
Los Angeles 34, California
Dear Friend:

We take pleasure in announcing that the following poem, written by a student of your college, has been accepted for publication in the Annual Anthology of College Poetry:

CREATOR, BY CAROLYN MEBANE

The Anthology is a compilation of the finest poetry written by the college men and women of America, representing every section of the country. Selections were made from thousands of poems submitted. We congratulate the student on this honor.

Thank you for your continued interest and co-operation in this work.

Cordially yours.
Dennis Hartman, Sec.

Miss Carolyn Mebane

CREATOR

By Carolyn Mebane

The hands of a poet create. They
Can create beauty and ugliness—
Love and hate—spring and winter—
Happiness and desolation—a song
And a story—a trip to the gods—
A descent into hell—life and death—
Hope and despair—All these. The ranks
Of the poets are large, for with
Inspiration, every man is a poet.

HAVE YOU SEEN?

This joke brought Mr. Desmond Booth a $100.00 *Christmas present because it was used in the December issue of READERS' DIGEST.*

As every GI knows, practically all vehicles in an overseas area are inscribed with a name or a slogan. After the tremendous effort that made the break through at St.-Lo, a jeep, loaded with as much as would stay on it, was seen heading west with the proud boast: "Breast—or Bust!"

WHAT IS COLLEGE?

By Betsy Cook

North Georgia College is not an end in itself. Woe be unto him who thinks it so. It is merely the means for advancement—nor is it the most important thing in life, although it may seem to be now. The best is yet to come, as is the worst. One of the most difficult adjustments seen among the college—age group is what I call institutional illusions of grandeur. Because Jim was captain of the football team, he assumes the same degree of prestige elsewhere and wonders why he is not appreciated as fully. It is a cycle of change that is endured by college graduates at least three times—graduation from elementary school, high school, and college. Usually there is a change when one goes into a larger institution, and there is no larger institution than the world in general. Nearly every time one cycle is completed, the individual feels ready to set the world on fire—whether with his proficiency in geometry or seventh grade arithmetic. The strange fact is that some do set the world on fire—but not immediately. There are many more North Georgia Colleges before the world is set on fire. And then the feat comes as a personal phenomenon—one's own world is exalted. I dare say exalted over something far removed from the original intentions. The message is to take an adventure on one of the new roads of opportunity opened to you by North Georgia College, remembering North Georgia as a constructive criticism, as a preparatory course. Use your confidence while it lasts—your enthusiasm and your energy. Use your college as a means of advancement, not as an excuse for becoming old.

DOGS AND ME

By Becky Nash

Dogs are by no means my favorite animals. In fact, if one walked up to me this very moment, I would probably drop my teeth. There is one member of the dog family in Dahlonega that waits for me every day outside the dining hall. I think he knows that I do not enjoy his company as much as he enjoys mine, because I have tried to let him know in a casual way, such as running the other way when we meet or slamming doors in his face, to the astonishment of all dog lovers who might be nearby.

It is not only this dog that seems to enjoy my company, but all those that visit the campus. They follow me as though I have some strange power over them. On one occasion, three of them ran up to me in Dahlonega. They seemed so glad to see me that I thought they were going to tear me apart, so I nonchalantly ran the other way, which happened to be in the direction of the theatre, much to the dismay of the proprietor, who undoubtedly thought I was trying to obtain entrance to his establishment without buying a ticket. My friends left, and I did too, depriving the theatre-goers of further alarm. The next day, Sunday, a delegation accompanied me to church, and although I was flattered, I was also scared beyond the point of sanity. Finally I found refuge in the church, much to the dismay of my animal friends. When the service was over, someone gave me the word that they had given up and left me to walk back in peace for a change.

One afternoon, while returning from the library, four dogs were having a Golden Gloves tournament about ten feet from me. By this time I should have been resigned to the fact that they just cannot resist me, but I could not move.

I was alone this time, and the only weapon I had was a very dull pencil. Finally, I decided that I would risk a few steps in the direction of Lewis Hall. After my feet decided to move, I managed to get inside the doors. I was too weak to walk for several minutes. After crawling up the steps and collapsing in my room, some of my lost equilibrium was restored.

In conclusion, let me say that, although I cannot step outside a building without my fine-furred friends falling all over themselves to greet me, it is nice to know that if a cat ever tried to scratch me, it would never get within ten feet of me! So, if anyone wants a dog, let me know, and I am certain that I can help him out.

Left to right, front row—D. Davis, T. Tippens, R. Cortelli, B. Lanier, D. Shephard, H. Van Meter, A. Edwards, C. Ragsdale, F. Eubanks, and B. West. Back row—Coach Matherly, D. Caston, E. Cobb, B. Holcomb, J. Akin, B. Chapman, E. Keinal, D. Copeland, D. Grindle, P. Tippens, L. Cantrell, and K. Beck.

Basketball Schedule And Results

WE	*Opponents*	*THEY*
67	Erskine	78
67	Western Carolina	100
72	Piedmont	81
62	Piedmont	92
70	LaGrange	81
65	Piedmont	80
59	Oglethorpe	66
79	West Georgia	72
67	Berry	70
41	Mercer	83
58	Valdosta	65
55	Western Carolina	109
48	Berry	62
59	Erskine	109
86	Valdosta	77
101	West Georgia	70
49	Oglethorpe	70
66	Piedmont	75

THE 1957-1958 VARSITY BASKETBALL TEAM STATISTICS

Player	*Games*	*FG*	*FT*	*TP*	*Ave.*
Van Meter	12	108	69	285	23.8
Cortelli	12	39	50	128	10.7
Chapman	12	34	13	81	6.8
Copeland	12	19	10	48	4.0
Shepherd	12	9	19	37	3.1
Grindle	12	7	11	25	2.1
Ragsdale	9	13	11	37	4.1
Holcomb	9	13	7	33	3.7
Akin	8	2	5	9	1.1

Intramural Sport Of The Quarter: Volleyball

By David English

The N.G.C. Athletic Department is sincerely interested in seeing that every cadet and coed is provided an opportunity to participate in some game of skill and competition. The value of an infrequent diversion from the military and from studies is rewarded by the social contacts and friendships that would not likely occur in the classroom. Cooperation, competition, and a sense of responsibility are the *esprit de corps*.

The sport of the winter quarter was volleyball, which is, by the way, the world's third ranking sport. Keen competition among the companies was witnessed nightly by supporters and spectators who filled half the sitting area. The viewers created an atmosphere of "big-time" games by frenzied yells and hushed silences.

Each company was allowed two teams, each of which was in a separate league — the Bird League and the Animal League. Each team was scheduled to play every other team in the same league two times. This extended schedule enabled any ambitious and working team to perfect plays and thus make a better record; and to the victorious company was awarded 4.8 points toward Honor Company.

The outcome of the volleyball season was as follows:

Animal League	*Bird League*
Alpha	Bravo
Delta	Echo
Foxtrot	Charlie
Band	Alpha
Charlie	Delta
Echo	Foxtrot
Bravo	Band

Winners of Combined League

	Won	Lost
Alpha	15	9
Bravo	14	10
Delta	14	10
Echo	13	11
Charlie	11	13
Foxtrot	10	14
Band	7	17

Trahlytans

By Patti Baldwin

The Trahlytans began the year by presenting a skit at Rush Night called the "Grand Ole Opry," in which many of the upper classmen participated.

The Trahlytans are very fortunate to have fifty-six members on the team this year, including a large number of enthusiastic freshmen.

Among its activities other than sports were those early morning breakfasts, socials, and hikes to Crown Mountain, topped with cook-outs.

In the fall quarter, there was a very good turn-out for volleyball. In the tournament the Trahlytans came in second.

Front: Jan Cooley, Peggy Low, Caroline Robinson, Fran Clemmer. Back: Ann Calhoun, Emily Templeton, Linda Burnette, Jane Barrow, Ruth Hyatt.

Girls' Rifle Team

The Girls' Rifle Team is composed of a group of nine girls, under the direction of Sgt. John W. Huckins and Miss Joyce Fowler. These girls are Jane Barrow, Fran Clemmer, Caroline Robinson, Linda Burnette, Peggy Low, Jan Cooley, Emily Templeton, Ann Calhoun, and Ruth Hyatt.

We have elected as our officers Fran Clemmer, captain; Caroline Robinson, co-captain; and Ruth Hyatt, secretary.

We have scheduled matches with several colleges. Among these are Ouachita College in Arkansas; Tarleton State College in Stephenville, Texas; Toledo University in Toledo, Ohio; and Loyola University, in New Orleans, Louisiana.

With excellent supervision and the expert marksmanship of these girls, we hope to have the best record that any N. C. G. Girls' Rifle Team will ever have.

Cheerleaders

Miss Joyce Fowler is sponsoring the cheerleaders this season and is certainly doing a wonderful job.

To start the season off in tip-top shape, the Physical Education Department generously dug into its pocket and purchased new cheerleading uniforms for the varsity squad. This uniform consists of a royal blue wool jumper and a white cotton blouse.

On Friday, January 24, the cheerleaders donned their bright blue uniforms and toured to Mercer University and Valdosta State College to cheer the Cadets to victory. Although N. G. C. came home defeated, the trip was not in vain.

Hipplytans

By Laura Sikes

At our first meeting this year, the Hipps elected Nelle Horton to be their co-captain. Nelle is now practice teaching, and Sara Aaron is co-captain in her absence.

Last quarter the Hipps had a spaghetti supper in the basement of Lewis Hall. There was a big turn-out for it, and everyone enjoyed it. During Christmas we had a party with cake and cokes as refreshments.

This quarter we are planning to have a slumber party at Camp Glisson.

Rec Club News

By Joy Hudgens

The Rec Club has completed its volleyball tournament held fall quarter. The order in which the teams finished is as follows:

Mercureans
Trahlytans
Phi Omicrons
Hippolytans

In the all-star game, played by the Mercureans and the all-stars from the other teams, the Mercureans won. The volleyball tournament was the highlight of the fall quarter activities for the Rec Club.

Sore muscles and aching joints are testimonies that basketball practice has begun. With good participation from each team, the basketball tournament should be the most competitive of all the sports.

On March 29, 1958, the Rec Club is having a formal dance at the college gym. Tickets will go on sale before the spring holidays.

Phi Omicrons

By Ruth Hyatt

The Phi Omicrons began the year with the election of Lera Singleton as co-captain.

During the fall quarter we placed third place in volleyball and had three persons for the All-Star volleyball team. They were Carolyn Matthews, Linda Appling, and Ruth Hyatt. At the meetings of the Rec Club we placed second in attendance.

We have several plans for spring quarters. Among these are a sleep-out at Cane Creek, a cook-out on Crown Mountain, and a good fight for the basketball and softball championships.

Cheerleaders in front row: Donna Phillips, Glenda Floyd, Elinor Self, Allena Cobb. Back row: Virginia Butterworth, Dollie Wren, Barbara Knight and Janice Hawkins.

Front row: Sgt. Richard M. Parker, Adviser; Field, W. C.; Evans, J. D.; Fox, C. C.; Abercrombie, J. A.; Breedlove, J. J. Back row: Dewar, J. A.; Hoebeke, T. A.; Furcron, R. H.; Carlile, J. R.; Skelton, S. E.; Clement, J. M.; Harris, J. H.; Captain David Levitt, Adviser.

MERCUREANS

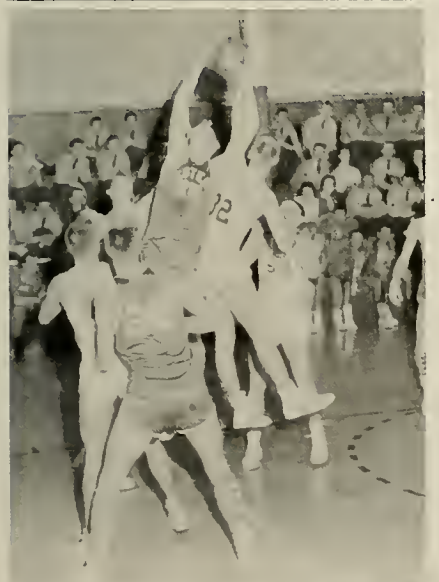
By Carol Acree

At the present time the Mercurean team is the leading one in the Rec Club competition for the cup. Bobby Neal Jones, our captain, got us off to a booming start on Rat Day and set the pace that we hope will make us champions.

The freshmen have helped make the Mercs a better and more loyal team. Because everyone supports her team, we have very good "team spirit," and that's what counts.

At both of the quarterly meetings, the Mercs have placed first in attendance. Fall quarter we had approximately twenty-five girls out for volleyball. In the intramural games we placed first. This winter quarter we are playing basketball, and although we haven't begun actual playing, practice shows that again we are going to have a fine team.

To add still more points to our total, we've had four cook-outs. Fall quarter we had a breakfast and a dinner. This quarter the Mercs went to Camp Glisson for a week-end. Everyone who went had a good time.



North Georgia College seen here battling Western Carolina for possession of the ball.

Baseball in the Spring

By Billy Holcomb

In the spring a young man's thoughts often turn to girls, but most likely to thoughts of baseball. As the weather becomes warmer and the days grow longer, boys begin to look forward to the first day of spring practice.

Let's take a brief look at how things might shape up this year in baseball. Behind the plate will be two veterans from the last two years, Larry Coleman and John Cavendar. The entire infield will be back from last year with the exception of DeWayne Patrick, who handled third base. In the outfield there will be Jerido Ward and Bill Elliott. They will also share the pitching chores.

As you can see, there are plenty of openings. I'm sure that Coach Matherly will welcome any freshman and others, too, who wish to try out for the baseball team.

'Sadie Hawkins' Day Planned for Future

By Billy Holcomb

The Athletic Department of the college is making plans for a "Sadie Hawkins Day" at North Georgia some time in the spring quarter. On this day all students, boys and girls, who wish to participate will assemble on the drill field. Each girl will then chase the boy that she wants to date. The chase will be confined to the drill field.

There has also been talk from the Athletic Department that the gym will be open on Saturday nights for the purpose of round and square dances.

The Department would like to know what the students want to do. If you have any suggestions as to the recreation on campus for the students. please fill in the following blank. put it in an envelope. and address it to Coach Hackney.

I would like to see on the recreational program for this campus:

.....

.....

.....

Miss White: "What are the three words most used by college students."

Mac Allen: "I don't know."

Miss White: "That's right."

Harold Van Meter, a senior varsity star and four-year letterman, tries for one of the points that placed him on the top of the scoring list. Van averaged 23.8 points per game for the season.

The Baptist Student Union

By Carolyn Matthews

The Baptist Student Union has guided the winter quarter in the right direction. Their activities include supper every Sunday night with fun and fellowship. Everyone is cordially invited to come and join in the social.

The Baptist Student Union put out its first edition of the *B. S. U. Highlights* December 6. We hope to continue this publication throughout the year. This paper is mainly for the purpose of informing the students about the latest happenings and the coming events.

Another important project the Baptist students undertook was that of Summer Missions. The goal was set at $359—a dollar representing every Baptist Student.

(Continued from Page 10)

SARA AARON

Sara Aaron, "Most Athletic Girl," is very appropriately majoring in physical education. She is very active in Rec Club work and is at the present sports manager. In her sophomore and junior years she was captain of the "Hippo." Sara is a member of the F.T.A. Club because she intends to teach in the near future. During her four years at North Georgia, she has been on the Dean's List, in the Glee Club, and a member of the B.S.U. She is treasurer of the Senior Class, and in that capacity she takes a leading role in school affairs.

HAROLD VAN METER

Van's home town is Columbus, Georgia. Van, who is president of the Senior Class, is majoring in physical education and minoring in history. Van is very active in sports and has been chosen "Most Athletic Boy." He has played intramural football for three years and is captain of the team this year; he has played varsity baseball for four years. He has held many offices in clubs and organizations, such as president of the Letterman's Club, second lieutenant of Scabbard and Blade, and vice-president of the Officers' Club. His first year at N.G.C., he was chosen Best Drilled Freshman, and this year he was one of the cadets who received the Distinguished Military Student Award. His junior year he was chaplain of the N.C.O. Club and chaplain of Rex Fraternity. Without a doubt Van is a deserving student at N.G.C. He has been recognized as such by his being chosen for "Who's Who Among Sudents in American Universities and Colleges." He is on Dean's List. He is going to take his Regular Army Commission and make the Army his career.

N.C.O. Club News

As a project for this quarter, the N.C.O. Club has decided to present a series of speakers and films on the subject of "leadership." They all feel that this training will be very beneficial to them, both this year and next, and will help prepare them better for the coming summer camp.

The highlight of the first meeting this quarter was a talk by Major James O. Morgan on "Special Forces." This talk was both interesting and educational, and everyone present learned a great deal from it.

The Club has been working on several projects for some time now. The results of some have been seen, and others will be completed in the near future. Also, plans for an N.C.O. banquet are now being discussed.

General Post Visits Campus

On February 19, Major General Erwin D. Post visited N.G.C. for the annual military inspection by the Georgia Military District. Gen. Post was met by the Drill Platoon as he arrived on campus, and he then observed a review of the cadet corps on the drill field. Shortly afterward, Gen. Post conducted an inspection of Company D in the Barracks.

In his conference with the P.M.S.&T. and the President, General Post seemed to be well pleased with the appearance of the corps and with their facilities.

Branch Assignments Are In

By H. R. Parker

The branch assignments arrived January 22, with the majority of the seniors receiving their first choice. The Army takes into consideration a variety of things before making these branch assignments — recommendations of the college, the field of study, grades, character, and Army needs. The Army, if possible, usually complies with the college recommendations and the individual's interest.

The high character and general military knowledge possessed by the graduate of North Georgia College insure him of success regardless of his branch assignment.

The cadets receiving Infantry will undergo training at Ft. Benning, Ga. Those assigned to Artillery go to Ft. Sill, Oklahoma. The Armor Training Center is located at Ft. Knox, Ky., and the Transporation Corps School is at Ft. Eustace, Va.

All shaped up for Federal Inspection!!

Echo Company News

Echo Company had several new faces at the beginning of the winter quarter. Among these were Ed Simmons, now platoon leader of the third platoon, and Joe Breedlove, first sergeant replacing E. O. Johnson, who is now the Reg't. Sergeant Major. Ralph Hayes, moving from the Reg't. Staff, filled the gap left by Willard R. Beck, who went to Second Battalion staff as supply sergeant.

Socially, Echo had a picnic at Pine Valley on January 26, which was well attended in spite of damp, chilly weather. Two more picnics and a dance are planned for this quarter.

Echo has been holding its own in the Honor Company race, but plans to pull ahead before the end of the quarter. In preparation for the platoon progress test, K. B. Thomas, the self-appointed drillmaster, has held several extra drills with the first platoon. Everyone is working hard to pull big Echo back in first place.

Scabbard & Blade

By David Hammond

I Company of the 12th Regiment of the Scabbard and Blade elected new members at the end of fall quarter. These new members were Terry L. Gordy, Donald B. Hawkins, Donald E. Shepard, Glynn E. Eberhardt, Wiley E. Douglas, Paul T. Stallings William A. Wise, Max T. Bradley, and Richard J. Cortelli. The initiation lasted one week and consisted of military and general harassment, along with a march to Pine Valley, where the pledges improved field fortifications.

Charles F. Moore, as head of the committee on the communications system which the Scabbard and Blade plans to install, made a report. It will include a private phone for each of the commanders in the regiment.

The organization has set up a compass course which will be run by the juniors who will go to summer camp this summer.

Plans are being made for several more projects which will help prepare these second classmen for summer camp.

"I cured my child of biting his nails."

"Really? How?"

"I kicked his teeth out."

Company Alfa

By John Cavender

At the present time the Second Battalion has been dominating the Honor Company race, with exception of the third place, which is held by Company Alfa. As far as the "company on the hill" is concerned, it will continue in this manner with the exception of the fact that Company "A" will be leading the Regiment at the end of the year.

"Big Red" is riding high in third place and pushing second place very hard. The spirit is at an all time high, and it really is not very far to the top. Company "A" is tied for first place in volleyball at the present time, and it looks as if they will take the first place points. Basketball season is just a few days off, and as everyone knows, Alfa is always a strong contender in this sport.

Gaillard Hall has long been famous for the fine social functions that have taken place in the day room. Next quarter the plate glass windows will be "rocking and rolling" because "Big A" is going to throw the biggest and best party that any company on the N.G.C. campus has ever held. Watch for it.

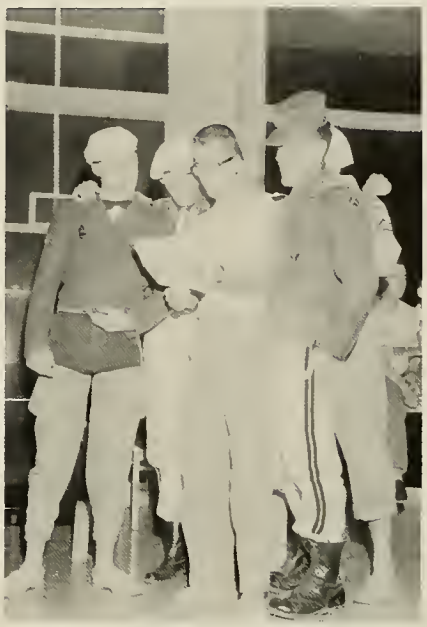
Company Band

The Band Company has not been given the opportunity to prove itself in any commemorative parades this quarter. We have concentrated our efforts on the elusive task of gaining points towards Honor Company.

There was much skepticism as to how the company would fair in the first graded review of the quarter due to the fact that we were being led by an untried and, as of then, unproved drum major. The drum major did a fine job. This, together with the superb marching of the rest of the company, resulted in a first place rating in the review. The second review was marched under a definite handicap, snow. Despite the blizzard-like conditions the review was held, the Band placing third.

The company volleyball teams should be given much credit for their fine spirit and desire to win. The Band is well represented by its members on the basketball squad and the rifle team.

The forecast for the future is that when greater deeds are done, Band Company will do them.



A typical company party, stags only, that is. Here pictured are: Sills, Fox, Moore, and Harris, of Alpha Company.

Delta Company News

By Wallie Ziprik

Winter quarter finds Delta Company still in the Barracks, but in a Barracks completely changed from days of old. The new day room (triple the size of the old one) is expected to be completed soon. It combines the features of all of the other lobbies on campus, with a new telephone, trophy case, canteen, television, and other equipment needed to furnish it.

Socially, Delta is right in the swing of things. The first dance was attended by at least half the company. Another dance is scheduled for later this quarter, and in all probability a picnic will be held as soon as the weather permits.

The *esprit de corps* and morale are high in Company Delta. Participation in sports—volleyball, basketball, even throwing things off the balconies—is good, as it is in all of the company's endeavors. The cadets of Company Delta, too, are aiming for the blue streamer to be on our guidon at the end of the spring quarter. All we can say is: "Watch Delta."

Mebane: "Hey, do you know what a skeleton is?"

Mr. Sanders: "Well—"

Mebane: "A pile of bones with all the people picked off.

THROUGH THE GATES WITH N.G.C. ALUMNI——

Dear Alumni,

Well. here it is! The Alumni Issue of the *Cadet Bugler*. dedicated to *all* alumni of N.G.C. This is one of the easiest ways to keep up with fellow classmates and old friends, so how about dropping us a line telling us where you are and what you're doing? Send along a snapshot of yourself and perhaps of your family if you have one—"A picture is worth a thousand words." they say. and if you enjoyed seeing a photo of an old friend in this issue. just think how much he would have enjoyed seeing one of you!

Please let us know your comments on this issue. and if you have any criticisms or suggestions. don't hesitate to write. And speaking of writing. how about sitting down and writing that former classmate of yours whose address appears in this issue?

Sincerely yours,
Carolyn Mebane
Alumni Editor
N.G.C. Box 5241
Dahlonega, Ga.

Dear Editor:

I would appreciate it very much if you would put me on your mailing list for all issues of the *Bugler* for this year. I was in the class of '56. and at the present time I am stationed here at Fort Bliss with Btry. D 495th AAA MSL Bn. (NIKE). This past summer I took part in the atomic tests at Camp Desert Rock, Nevada.

John Clowe. who was also in the class of 1956. is in Btry B 495th AAA MSL Bn. (NIKE). He and his wife live at 4029 Broaddus Avenue, Apt. 2, here in El Paso.

Gene Harbuck, also in the class of '56. is a battery commander in ATC right now. He and his wife Donna live at 4015 Broaddus Avenue, Apt. 4, El Paso.

Sincerely,
Carey Joiner

Dear Alumni Editor:

After having been away from N.G.C. for a while, we two graduates found ourselves completely out of contact with our old friends. As a result. you are being supplied with information which, when published in the *Bugler* could establish contact between us and our friends. We hope that this is possible. Also, we would like to receive the next edition of the *Bugler*.

Sincerely,
Lt. Billy L. Dove
Lt. Horace S. Kelley

Dear Miss Mebane:

Seeing the name *The Cadet Bugler* on your letterhead carries me back 25 years to my days at Dahlonega. It concerns your publication.

The fall term of '33 was the first year that N.G.C. was made a junior college. A fellow freshman, Pat Patterson, and I noticed that the student body did not have a publication of any kind. We forthwith prevailed on Prof. "Daddy" Barnes to let us use the college mimeograph room and paper to publish *The Campus Rambler*. I can't remember how many pages it consisted of or how often it was published.

The *Readers' Digest* later copied the next move that Pat and I made. We began to accept advertising. From many of the business establishments that the students patronized, we solicited ads at fifty cents a throw.

Everything went along fine until "Daddy" Barnes arrived at the answer to our problem. The answer was—stay out of the college mimeograph room if you are going to accept advertising! He presented us with a bill for the cost of the paper. etc., during the time that we were accepting advertising. No wonder he was so good at math.

We kept the publication going by appealing to Mr. Townsend. editor of the *Dahlonega Nugget*. who gave us space in his noted weekly to print our ideas of what was happening on the campus. I am not sure. but I believe that we changed the name of *The Campus Rambler to The Cadet Bugler* when we moved in with Mr. Towsend.

Sincerely.
Moody H. Mulkey. Jr.

P. S.: If the college still has us charged with that paper. tell them to send the bill to Pat.

Moody H. Mulkey, Jr.

Dear Alumni Editor:

We have lots of news to report from here in Mainz, Germany, where Hinton and I are stationed presently. The biggest news item with us is a little bundle of joy named Steven Eric Amerson, who arrived on January 2, and naturally we are a couple of proud (if sleepy-eyed) parents!

We have run into so many people from North Georgia that we really feel right at home over here. Some of our neighbors in the housing area are none other than Lt. and Mrs. Jules Trepagnier, who graduated from N.G.C. in 1951. Bill Williams, who attended North Georgia 1953-'55, was stationed at the same post in the same battalion with Hinton until just recently.

We were surprised and delighted to run into Josie Blassingame and his wife, Carol, when we were in Frankfort last summer. They are the proud parents of a boy, Josiah III, born last October. Other N.G.C. alumni we have run into are Capt. and Mrs. Chuck Stewart, Lt. Smedley Breedlove, and Lt. Jimmy Walker. It's really a grand feeling, seeing all these people from home.

We are looking forward to getting our winter issue of the *Bugler* and to learning news of more of our former classmates at N.G.C. Our address is Btry "C", 94th AAA Bn. APO 185, New York.

Sincerely,
Anne Dismukes Amerson.

Dear Editor:

Once again I would like to register with you my change of address. It seems that the next edition of the *Cadet Bugler* will find me located in the Far East country of Japan.

After twenty weeks of school at the ASA Training Center, Fort Devens, Mass., I was assigned to the 326 ASA Company, presently stationed at Camp Miho, Japan. My wife, Marty, and I left the States on 13 August and flew by commercial air lines to Tokyo, where we spent two whirlwind days taking in all the many sights to be seen. Ironically enough, my first ride on a train was on the trip from Tokyo to Camp Miho!

A few weeks ago I ran into a DA Civilian (Mr. Rawls) who went to N. G.C. in 1949. Although attending only one quarter, he was highly impressed with the standards that are required there. Among others, he asked about "Daddy" Barnes and Dean Sirmons.

If you know of any of my classmates who are presently stationed here in Japan, I would appreciate having their addresses. While at Fort Devens all the graduates of Texas A & M would have an "Aggie Muster" once a month and chew the fat about "the good ole days."

Edward G. Rice

Although Waver Chapman and myself were the only graduates of N.G.C. there, we never let the "Aggies" get ahead of us.

There is quite a bit of history behind Camp Miho and the surrounding towns. During World War II Miho was used as a Jap Zero Base and was hit regularly by American bombers. Coming out of retirement during the Korean conflict. Miho served as the last air base between Korea and Japan and was the scene of many emergency landings. Immediately off the coast there is said to be a Japanese vessel built during the last war and sunk by an American sub which waited 28 days for the launching.

Let me hear from N.G.C. along about press time. Hope you make the deadline O.K.

2nd. Lt. George E. Thurmond
04075666 326 ASA CO.
APO 5 San Francisco, Calif.

CLASS OF 1915

Hoke O'Kelley, who lives on Route 2, Loganville, Georgia, is a farmer.

CLASS OF 1917

Francis M. Rich, a 1917 graduate of N.G.C., and his wife, the former Ella Whelchel, who attended N.G.C. 1916-1917, live at 2611 Washington Road, Augusta, Georgia. Mr. Rich is a retired Army colonel.

Mrs. Fannie McGee Bardelmeier, class of 1919, who resides at 303 Dumas Apts., Columbia, Missouri, is a supervisor in the University Laboratory School.

CLASS OF 1927

Edward G. Rice and his wife, Esta John Rice, are both 1927 graduates of N.G.C. Mr. Rice is vice-president of the Ryan Stevedoring Company, Inc. The Rices' address is P. O. Box 402, Georgetown, South Carolina.

CLASS OF 1932

Mrs. Pearle H. Cox is now in her forty-first year of teaching. She has been teaching high school math most of the time, but now she is teaching in grammar school. Her address is 220 N. Erwin Street, Box 150, Cartersville, Georgia.

John E. Davis, 946 Rosedale Road, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia, is a special agent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He and his wife Mildred have two children: John Edwin, Jr., 21, and Dennis, 18.

CLASS OF 1933

Mrs. John H. Chapman, the former Ruth Cox, lives at 1673 Melrose Drive S. W., Atlanta, Georgia. She attended N.G.C. for two years—1931-33; then she went to G.S.C.W. for her degree. She has done graduate work at the

Hinton and Anne Amerson and Steven Eric

Capt. James A. Boyd

University of Georgia and has taught for several years. She and her husband, John Chapman, have three children: John, 14, Jane, 11, and Charles, 1.

Charles H. Cox, Jr., attended N.G.C., 1931-1933. He received his degree at the University of Georgia. On his return from the Army, he went to Emory and got his M.A. He taught for several years. He is married, and he and his wife live at 3315 Southview Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama. He is now a salesman out from Montgomery. He sells office supplies.

James P. Sewell, of Route 2, Newnan, Georgia, is the secretary-treasurer of the Newnan Federal Savings and Loan Association.

Captain James A. Boyd, U.S. Navy, has reported to the Eighth Naval District Headquarters in New Orleans, where he will serve on the staff of Rear Admiral Walter G. Schindler, U.S. Navy, District Commandant, as Assistant Chief of Staff for Naval Reserve and training matters. Captain Boyd is the son of Mrs. Anne M. Boyd of Dahlonega. He is a graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy (1938) and in 1931-33 attended North Georgia College.

Weirmar C. Siler is the employment supervisor, Personnel Department, of the Hercules Power Company. He and his wife Ruth have one daughter, Patricia Ann Siler, 12.

CLASS OF 1934

Mrs. Helen Keeter Galluzzo, 4874 E. Gage Avenue, Lott No. 183, Bell, California, was graduated from N.G.C. in the summer of 1934. She is now the secretary to the Refinery Manager of Swift and Company.

Moody H. Mulkey, Jr. of Vienna, Georgia, is the manager of the Middle Georgia Electric Membership Corp. He and his wife have two children: Twila Vann, 11, and Selena Ann, 9.

CLASS OF 1936

Roy Lipscomb of Cartersville, Georgia, attended N.G.C. in 1936. His business is General Insurance and Real Estate.

CLASS OF 1937

Dr. William H. Bonner of 230 Oakland Way, Athens, Georgia, is a pediatrician. He is a 1937 graduate and has two children: Charles, 5, and Betty, 3.

Mrs. Jonnie E. Dalton attended N.G.C. 1936-1937. Her address is RFD No. 1, Homer, Georgia. She and her husband Cranford have two children: Laurel, 17, and Jerry, 11.

Colonel Samuel D. Mandeville, Jr., USMC, graduated from N.G.C. in 1937. He then went to the University of Georgia, where he was cadet colonel, Infantry, and was the valedictorian of the class of 1939. He was commissioned in the U.S. Marine Corps in 1939. His duties have included the Pacific campaigns of World War II, England, and the Mediterranean. Along the way he met and married a beautiful Norwegian,

The Bolins

Turid Semb Mandeville, and they now have a son, Eric, six months old. Col. Mandeville is presently serving as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Marine Corps School, Quantico, Va. His address is Quarters 180, MCS, Quantico, Va.

Mr. James H. McGee, Jr., who lives at 541 Baggett, Street, Lawrenceville, Georgia, graduated in 1937. He is the owner of a dry cleaning plant. He and his wife have two children: Jenny, 11, and Jimmy 7.

CLASS OF 1938

Walter Sam Bolin is the manager of the Georgia Power Company, Richland Office. He and his wife Corinne have two sons: Tommy, 10, and John, 5. Their address is Richland, Georgia.

J. H. Tutt of Monticello, Georgia, works for the Department of Agriculture. He has two daughters: Suzanne, 11, and Bonnie Lynn, 9.

CLASS OF 1939

James E. Boyers attended N.G.C. 1938-1939. He and his wife, Luella Head Boyers, live on Cherokee Road, Thomaston, Georgia. Mr. Boyers is the personnel manager of the Thomaston Mills. The Boyers have two children: James E. Boyers, 9, and Charles A. Boyers, 6.

Sosebee F. Carter, 603 Crestview Terrace, Gainesville, Georgia, is the general insurance agent of the S. F. Carter Insurance Agency, 108 North Sycamore Street, Gainesville, Georgia. His wife, Caroline Jarrard Carter, graduated in 1942. Their children are Carole Ann, 11, and Alan Franklin, 5.

CLASS OF 1940

Mrs. Louise Warmack Mitchell is a clerk in the Murray County ASC Office. Her address is Chatsworth, Georgia.

William P. Bernal and his wife Judy live at 1850 Belvedere Drive, Jackson, Mississippi. They have three children: Judy, 11, Patrick, 7, and Helen, 3. Mr. Bernal is the District Sales Manager of Delta Airlines, Inc., in Jackson.

Phonso J. Rogers, Jr., is the business manager of Agnes Scott College. He and his wife have five children: Nancy, 15, Billy 12, Judy, 8, Phonso Jay, III, 6, and Jimmy, 4. Their address is 325 S. Candler Street, Decatur, Ga.

Mr. Jesse M. White of Hartwell, Georgia, has three children: Chris, 11, Dale, 8, Van, 3.

Mr. E. L. Prince is a high school

Dr. and Mrs. T. M. Martin, Kathy, 5 years, Ann, 3 years old

Capt. Melvin E. King

principal. He and his wife have three children: Richard Earl, Peggy Jan, and Thomas Lester. Their address is Box 155, Jasper, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1941

Mr. Dorsey V. Jones, Jr. is the city clerk for the City of Tallapoosa. His address is Box 21, Tallapoosa, Georgia. The Joneses have three children: Vicki, 7, Tinsley, 4, and Matt 19 months.

William E. McDavid, M.D., lives in Abbeville, Alabama, with his wife Ophelia and their children: Bob and Cheryl, 8, Bryan, 6, and Lee, 4.

Edwin L. Skelton, a 1941 graduate, is the manager of J. C. Penney Co., Inc., Florence, Alabama.

Mr. James M. Elrod lives at 3785 Karl Road, Columbus, Ohio. He and his wife Margaret have a daughter, Diane, 6, and a son, Michael, 3. Mr. Elrod is an airline pilot for Lake Central Airlines.

Lewis R. Slaton, Jr., of 2877 North Hills Drive N. E., Atlanta, is an attorney.

Edwin Holt Ethridge, 30 Buena Vista Street, Winder, Georgia, is a physician. He and his wife Louise have three children: Edwin, Jr., 8½, Mary Jane, 5, and Julie Louise, 6 months.

George P. Ethridge, Jr. is the branch office manager of the State Department of Veterans Service. He lives in Richland, Georgia.

Dr. T. M. Martin, Jr., 2069 Shady Lane, Tucker, Georgia, and his wife have two children: Cathy, 5, and Ann Marie, 3. Dr. Martin, after five years of general practice in Bowden, Georgia, is now a surgical resident at Emory University Hospital in Atlanta.

Miriam Vaughn Tucker lives at 6 Brockhaven Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee, with her husband John and their children: Diana, 9; Gareth, 6; Lisanne, 3; and Laurie, 2 months.

Eldred P. Hudson is a 1942 graduate of N.G.C. He is a cashier for the First National Bank in Madison, Georgia. Mr. Hudson and his wife Jean live with their three children: Janie, 12, Edward, 77, and Buster, 3, on Dixie Avenue, Madison, Georgia.

James A. Starr, Box 198, Royston, Georgia, is a post office clerk. He and his wife Joanne have a daughter, Judy, 7, and an adopted son, Jimmy, 2½.

CLASS OF 1943

Charles S. Garrett and his wife Charmet have two boys: Mike, 6, and Mark, 3. The Garrett's address is P. O. Box 224, Buford, Georgia. Mr. Garrett is an office manager.

Capt. Remer Y. Brinson

William F. Ledford and his wife, Dorothy Rose May, are both graduates of N.G.C. They live on Pine Crest Drive, Vidalia, Georgia, where Mr. Ledford is the managing editor of the *Vidalia Advance*. The Ledfords have two children: Hanna, 11, and William F. Ledford, Jr., 17 months.

Dr. Luther J. Smith and his wife Velma have two children: Luther J. Smith, III, 4, and Stephens L. Smith, 2. Their address is P. O. Box 777, Williamsburg, Virginia. Dr. Smith is a psychiatrist.

Dr. C. Wayne Shearer attended N.G.C. 1949-1953. His address is Route 5, Mountain Creek Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee. He and his wife have one daughter, Catherine Ann Shearer, 19 months. Dr. Shearer is an optometrist. He studied pre-optometry at the University of Georgia, received his B.S. in biology and chemistry at the Memphis State University in Memphis, Tennessee, and did post-graduate work (doctor of optometry) at the Southern College of Optometry, also in Memphis.

Brooks Pennington, Jr., of Madison, Georgia, is the president of Pennington Grain and Seed, Inc., with offices in Madison, Georgia, and Vidalia and Columbia, S. C. He has two children, Brooks, III, 3, and Penny, 1½.

Robert Alex Keener graduated in 1943. He, his wife, and their four children—Jane, 11, Ann, 8, Bob, 5, and Gail, 2—live at 5610 Villa Road, Knoxville 18, Tennessee. His business is the Keener Company, which makes lighting equipment.

Dr. Ben Grace, who lives at 111 E. Washington street, Thomasville, Georgia, is a dentist.

CLASS OF 1945

Captain George E. Mills is at present in Korea on a 16-month assignment. He will be home in November, 1959. His wife, Mary Ruth Jones Mills, a 1942 graduate, and their two children —Joe Lamar, 5, and George Edmond, 3—live at 3033 Hendrix Street, Columbus, Georgia.

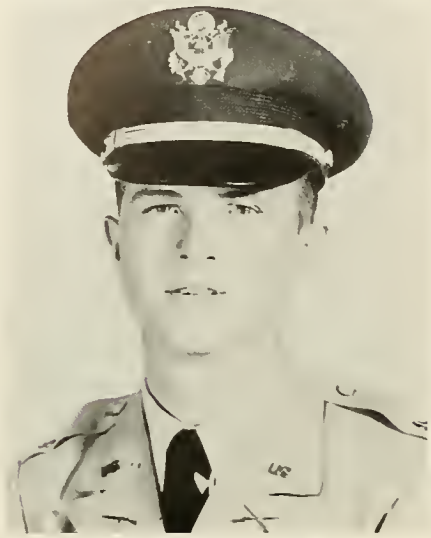
CLASS OF 1947

Hamon Sam Akins is the vice-president of the United Banking Company. His address is P. O. Box 165, Nashville, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1948

William B. Floyd, who resides at 15 Angela Road, Saxonville, Mass., is the senior research engineer with Melpar, Inc. He and his wife have a son, William Douglas Henderson Floyd, 5 months.

Ann Costello



Capt. Ben S. Malcolm

Miss Jean Adams, 1420 Valence Street. New Orleans. Louisiana, is a stewardess with Delta Air Lines.

CLASS OF 1949

Army Captain Melvin E. King, son of Mrs. Gladys King, 27 W. Main Street. Cartersville, Georgia, recently was assigned to the Ordnance Section of the U. S. Continental Army Command headquarters at Fort Monroe, Virginia. Captain King entered the Army in 1949 and holds the Bronze Star Medal and the Combat Infantryman Badge among his decorations. The Captain is a 1949 graduate of North Georgia College.

Thomas C. Gailey is the dean of students at the South Georgia Trade and Vocational School in Americus, Georgia. He and his wife have a son, Chan Gailey, 6.

Billy C. DuRant, a 1949 graduate, and his wife, Miriam Brown DuRant, who attended 1948-50, reside at 350 Talmadge Drive, Athens, Georgia. Captain DuRant is in the Regular Army and at present is assistant professor of military science and tactics at the University of Georgia.

Aligene Abercrombie Costello resides at 3527 Laguna Drive, Decatur, Georgia. She is a bank teller, and she and her husband have one child, Ann, 3.

CLASS OF 1950

George F. Routon and his wife live at 744 Argonne Avenue, N. E. Mr. Routon is a GS-9 in the United States Public Health Service. He is purchasing agent in the Supply Department for the Communicable Disease Center. The Routons have one child, George R. Routon, Jr., 2½, and are expecting their second child in March.

Army Captain Remer Y. Brinson, 28, son of Mrs. R. Y. Brinson, Sr., Twin City, Georgia, recently was graduated from a 31-week officer advanced course at the Infantry School at Fort Benning. Captain Brinson was graduated from North Georgia College just prior to entering the Army in March 1950. His wife Shirley is with him at Fort Benning.

Fletcher E. Spann, 1345 5 Mile Road, Birmingham 6, Alabama, is the district manager of Pfizu Laboratories. He and his wife have a daughter, Sarah Beth, 9, and a son, Fletcher II, 4.

James Howard Abram, Jr., works for Eastern Air Lines. His home address is 41 Stone Mt. Street, Lithonia, Ga.

Captain George V. Chandler, who was graduated in 1950, is an officer in the U. S. Army. His address is HDQ & HDQ DET., 3rd TRI, USATC, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.

Dr. Bernard Griffith, 1634 Northside Drive, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia, is a veterinarian.

Captain Ernest M. Eberhardt, Jr., 29, whose parents live at 123 South Street, Hinesville, Georgia, recently was graduated from the 31-week officer advanced course at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia. Captain Eberhardt was instructed in the duties and responsibilities of a field grade officer. He entered the Army in February, 1951. The Captain, whose wife Robbie lives in Columbus, Georgia, is a 1944 graduate of Bradwell Institute and a 1950 graduate of North Georgia College.

W. W. Blackwell, 601 Greene Street, Augusta, Georgia, is the collection manager of Allen Parker Company. He and his wife have two children: Mary Kay, 2, and William, 6.

Charles D. Jeffries, 4514 Lyons View Pike, Knoxville, Tennessee, is a research assistant and graduate student of the Department of Bacteriology, University of Tennessee.

Captain Ben S. Malcom, son of Jamie B. Malcom, Route 1, Monroe, Georgia, recently was graduated from the 31-week officer advanced course at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia. Captain Malcom was instructed in the duties and responsibilities of a field grade officer. He was last stationed at Fort Gordon. The Captain holds the Silver Star and the Bronze Star Medals. Malcom is a 1946 graduate of Monroe High School and a 1950 graduate of North Georgia College.

Capt. Harry C. Crews, Jr., 142 Arlington Road, Huntsville, Alabama, and his wife, Mary Ann Redd Crews (who attended N.G.C. 1949-1951), have three children: Mahala, 5, Harry III, 2½, and Bryan, 1. Capt. Crews is an Army officer.

CLASS OF 1951

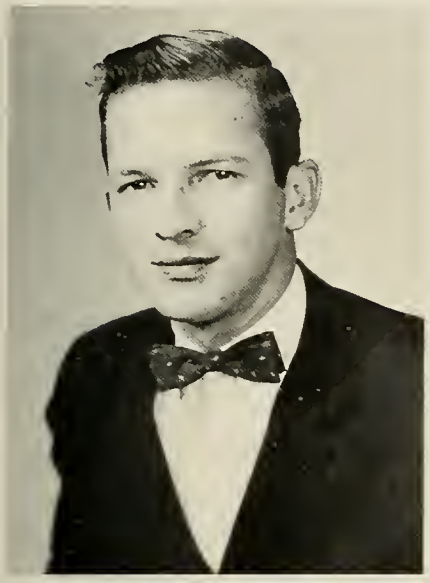
Allan (Al) Gurley, Gainesville, Ga., is the assistant principal of East Hall High School and the girls' basketball coach. His wife, Jeannette Allan Gurley, a 1950 graduate, is a commercial teacher at East Hall High School.

Joe K. Stephenson, Box 366, Summerville, Georgia, works in the production control department at the Georgia Rug Mill. His wife, Betty Mitchell Stephenson, is a 1950 graduate. They have a daughter, Laura, born April 8, 1957.

Captain Alex Stewart, Jr., of Route 3, Albany, Georgia, has been named a staff officer in the office of the Secretary of the General Staff at the U. S. Army's European headquarters in Heidelberg, Germany's internationally known university city. Before arriving overseas, he was a student at the Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, taking the advanced infantry course. Among other decorations, Captain Stewart has received the Purple Heart medal for a battlefield wound, the Bronze Star medal for valor, and the coveted Combat Infantryman's Badge for wartime service. He entered the Army in 1951, after graduating from North Georgia College. His travels in the service included duties in Korea and Japan. His wife, Sabra, and their two-year-old daughter, Julie Ann, accompanied him overseas.

Irene Atkinson, 1 Morningside Drive, is teaching and serving as a principal.

Capt. Ernest Eberhardt



Joseph Stonecypher

CLASS OF 1952

Miss Lillie E. Payne, who resides at 1023 South Main Street, Cedartown, Georgia, is an elementary school principal in Polk County.

Dyer P. Edwards, a 1952 graduate, and his wife, Jane Adams Edwards, a 1950 graduate, live on Route 1, Box 498, Crestwood, Kentucky, with their three children: Bobby, 5, Ray, 3½, and Denise, 2. Dyer is now attending Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, where he is studying for the ministry. He's recently been called to Cedar Grove Baptist Church, located near Franklin, Kentucky, to serve as pastor. Jane is teaching the fifth grade at Crestwood Grammar School.

Allan T. Ford, 1st Lt., Armor, U.S. Army, received his RA commission in Infantry. He served with 136th Infantry, 47th Division, at Camp Rucker, Alabama. From September '52 to January '54, he served with the 14th Infantry; he was with the 25th Infantry in Korea from March '53 to March '54. He was then rotated to Hawaii with the 25th Division and served there from Oct. '54 - March '56. He returned to the United States and transferred from Infantry to Armor. He was assigned to 3rd Division Provisional Reconnaissance Battalion, which was later redesignated the 2nd Reconnaissance Squadron, 7th Cavalry. He is now assigned as commanding officer, 5th Company, School Regiment, USA Armor School, Fort Knox, Kentucky. On December 21, 1957, he married Elizabeth Krosby of Oslo, Norway. Lt. Ford's address is: 1st Lt. Allan T. Ford, 4725H Prichard Place, Fort Knox, Kentucky.

1st. Lt. William S. Perrin, 2708 Wise Street, Columbus, Georgia, is an Army pilot, attending regular advanced Infantry Officer Course No. 2 at Fort Benning. His last assignment before attending Class No. 2 was assistant S-3, Lawson Army Airfield Command, Fort Benning, Georgia. He and his wife, Jerry Wolfe Perrin, who attended N.G.C. in 1951-'52, have a son, Mark William Perring, 1.

1st. Lt. Warner D. McClure is now serving with the Temporary Equipment Recovery Mission of Vietnam. Lt. McClure is Programs and Budgets Officer with the medical branch of TERM in Saigon. Mrs. McClure is residing in Clarkston, Georgia, while her husband is in Vietnam.

James Gravitt, 540 Pierce Street, Kansas City 10, Mo., and his wife Elizabeth have two children: Jeff, 7, and Jason, 4. Mr. Gravitt is assistant professor of physics, University of Kansas City, Mo.

Joseph C. Stonecypher of Eastanolee, Georgia, graduated from a 6-month Air Defense Training Course of IBM Corporation's Military Products Division in Kingston, N. Y. He has been assigned to an air defense installation at Grandview, Mo.

Lt. Chick Chafin

CLASS OF 1953

Dorothy D. Jones of Ball Ground, Georgia, is a seventh grade teacher.

William Maratos has enrolled as a member of the June 1958 class of the American Institute for Foreign Trade, Phoenix, Arizona. Specializing in Western Europe, Maratos is taking the school's intensive training course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad.

Luther H. Cook, Jr., who resides at 943 Blandford Avenue, Columbus, Georgia, is a field representative for General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

Lt. Leonard "Chick" Chafin, Box 91, Army Language School, Monterey, California, and Lt. William Sewell (also class of 1953) are studying the Persian language at the Army Language School prior to an overseas assignment to the Military Advisory Group in Iran.

Mrs. Anapearl Seabolt, Route 3, Dahlonega, is a fifth grade teacher in Southside School in Dahlonega.

1st. Lt. Marion Glenn Smith is stationed in Baumholder, Germany, and is commanding officer of Co. C, 124th Ordnance Bn. He has just recently received the "Best Company Award" for the most outstanding company of all types in Germany. Lt. Smith's wife, the former Bettye Jo Scott (also an N. G.C. graduate), is with him. They have a daughter, Beckye Lyn, 2½. Lt. Smith and family expect to return to the U. S. in 1958.

William Charles Wofford's address is P. O. Box 614, 14 Gardner Drive, Shalimar, Florida. He is employed by the Vitro Corporation as mathematician in the DATA Reduction of Armament Division, Eglin Airforce Base, Florida.

Dr. Jack Edwards, Jr. was graduated in 1953 from N.G.C. and received his M.D. degree in June, 1957, from the Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia. At present he is interning at Spartanburg General Hospital, Spartanburg, S. C. He will start residency in surgery in July, 1958, at the same hospital. He and his wife have a daughter, Candie, 6 months.

CLASS OF 1954

Lester Luttrell, 1310 Metropolitan Avenue, S. E., Atlanta 16, Georgia, is now a senior dental student at Emory University.

David J. "Lob" Logan is a field representative for the General Motors Acceptance Corp. He, his wife Joyce, and their daughter, Debra Joy, 1, live at 3301 Pinewood Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Dorothy R. Allnoch of Baxley, Georgia, is a third grade teacher at Baxley Elementary School. Her son, Jere Allnoch, attended N.G.C. one quarter and is now attending Southern Tech at Chamblee, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1955

Lt. Horace S. Kelley (Combat Kel-

Billy Dove and Horace Kelley

ley) entered service in February, 1956. He attended the Basic Officers' Course at Fort Devens, Mass., and was later assigned to Fort Bragg. He married Joy Beddingfield, a former N.G.C. student. In August of 1957, Horace was assigned to HQ US ASA Europe, where he is now serving. On November 26, 1957, Horace and Joy became the parents of a baby boy whom they named Stanley Ware Kelley.

CLASS OF 1956

Lt. Billy L. Dove entered service in September, 1956, and attended the Basic Officers' Course at Fort Devens, Mass. From Fort Monmouth, where he attended another service school, he was assigned to HQ US ASA Europe. He will complete his tour of duty in August 1958, and plans to return to work at Hampton, Virginia. His address is: HQ US ASA Europe, OPA 757, New York, New York.

Donald M. Roberts, a 1956 graduate of N.G.C. is stationed in Kentucky. His address is Mortar Battery, 1st Airborne Battle Group, 506th Inf. 101st Airborne Div., Ft. Campbell, Kentucky.

Lt. R. J. "Duke" Short and his wife Elaine, a former N.G.C. student, live at 125 South Dougherty, Fort Bragg, N. C. They have one child, Sydne Elaine, 5 months. Duke is G-3 Admin. Officer, VIII Airborne Corps.

2nd. Lt. Harry H. Young, 23, is a member of the 1st Cavalry Division in Korea. A platoon leader with Company C of the division's 23rd Transportation Battalion, Lieutenant Young entered the Army in November, 1956, and arrived in the Far East in July, 1957.

Jimmy F. Walker, of Conyers, Georgia, was just recently promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. Lt. Walker is a member of "C" Battery, 265th Field Artillery Battalion, a 280 mm. gun unit here, and is serving as gun platoon commander.

Miss Sue Nuckolls, who attended N. G.C. for two years, became the bride of Cadet James L. Gibson, a student at N.G.C. They were married on December 14, 1957, and now live on Route 3, Dahlonega, Georgia.

CLASS OF 1957

2nd. Lt. Thurmond O. Sturdivant, III recently was assigned to the Army's Armor Training Center at Fort Knox, Kentucky. Lieutenant Sturdivant, whose wife Jeanette lives with him at the Fort, was last stationed at Fort Benning, Georgia.

Second Lt. Julian H. McWhirter, Jr., whose parents live at 3234 Stewart Avenue, Hapeville, Georgia, recently took part in annual NIKE firing tests with the 140th Antiaircraft Artillery Missile Battalion at the Reed Canyon Firing Range in New Mexico. Regularly assigned as a platoon leader in the battalion's Battery B at Fort Winfield Scott, Calif., Lietuenant McWhirter entered the Army last June. The Lieutenant is a 1953 graduate of Hapeville High School and a 1957 graduate of North Georgia College.

This snow which fell February 16, 1958, was a real novelty to the N.G.C. campus. Some of the alumni may remember some snow, but few can boast of having seen six inches. The snow stayed on the ground for four full days and while it was a great treat at first, everybody was glad to see it go after four days of biting cold.

It Pays To Present
A Neat Appearance
Have Your Hair Cut Regularly
Woody's Barber Shop
—On the Square—

Compliments of—
W. A. Whitmire

XL Super Market
"Try Us First—We Have It"
Phone 77-J
Dahlonega, Ga.

For your Nationally Advertised Brands in the very latest Styles in Clothing for Juniors' and Misses' Sizes—
In Dahlonega it's
Parks' Clothing Store

Piedmont Drug Company
"Gainesville's Leading Drug Store"
Try the Piedmont First

Compliments of—
PINE TREE COMPANY
Dahlonega, Ga.

Enjoy the finest in
Movie Entertainment
at the—
HOLLY THEATRE
with
CINEMASCOPE
VISTAVISION - SUPERSCOPE
On the New
W-I-D-E SCREEN
Dahlonega, Ga.

CHILDS GAS SERVICE
BOTTLED AND BULK GAS
For
Cooking — Water Heating
Refrigeration — Room Heating
Chicken Brooding
208 N. Bradford St. Phone LE 4-7391
GAINESVILLE, GA.

DO YOUR BANKING AT
THE...
BANK of DAHLONEGA

MATTHEWS PRINTING COMPANY
Creators and Producers
of Fine Letterpress
and Litho-Offset Printing
344 Northside Drive
Phone LEnox 2-2481
Gainesville, Georgia

Compliments of—
Hubert Vicker's Funeral Home
Phone 54
Dahlonega, Ga.

Having a Party?
Put Coca-Cola
on your shopping list

GAINESVILLE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Gainesville, Georgia

When in Dahlonega
—VISIT—
THE SMITH HOUSE
"Where the rooms are
as comfortable as
the meals are good."
W. B. FRY, Owner

Roberts' Book & Gift Shop
Christmas Cards — Gifts
Stationery
Gainesville, Georgia

When You Come to Town, Make Our Store Your Headquarters
Meet your friends at . . .

Next door to Dahlonega Nugget
DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA
—Other Stores—
Gainesville, Ga. · Cumming, Ga.
Toccoa, Ga.

Compliments of—
Pure Oil Service Station

"Otto" the ORKIN Man
ORKIN EXTERMINATING CO., Inc.
World's Largest
Pest Control Company
129 North Main Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

W. H. Ledford
JEWELERS
We Specialize in Gifts
111 North Bradford Street
Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—
Crane's Cleaners
Quality Cleaning
Fluff Dry Laundry
Phone 89
Dahlonega, Ga.

LITTLE NEW YORKER SHOP
"A Little Bit of New York in Dixie"
Rose McDonald - Teresa Leroy
Gainesville, Ga.

Lipscomb Drug Company
Drugs. Cosmetics, Sundries
For over 30 years your
College Drug Store

FRED JONES CHEVROLET COMPANY

Snack Shack Drive-In
Gainesville, Ga.
Clean Kitchen
Good Food

Reliable Drugs

Whatley's Pharmacy

Prescriptions

Dial LE 2-6222

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

Dixie Grill

Corner of College Campus

Boyd-Thomas Tractor Co.

Ford Farming Headquarters

321 South Main

Phone LE 4-4319

Gainesville, Ga.

Courtenay's Jewelers

107 E. Washington Street

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

Mather Furniture Co.

in Dahlonega and Gainesville

Phone 173 Phone LE 4-7145

Henry W. Moore

Ford Sales and Service

Hardware and Building Supplies

Dahlonega, Ga.

PENNEY'S

Always First Quality

Clothing Needs for

the Entire Family

Pierce Company

Plumbing and Heating

Sheet Metal Work

320 W. Spring Street

Phone LE 4-5564

Gainesville, Ga.

Avion Restaurant and Motel

Smorgasbord Served

Every Sunday

12 P. M. to 3 P. M.

5:30 P. M. to 9 P. M.

Gainesville, Ga.

Phone LE 4-3381

The Cake Box

BAKERY

"Quality Our Chief Ingredient"

Thompson Bridge Road

& Christopher Drive

Gainesville, Ga.

Phone LEnox 4-9910

Compliments of—

Red Dot Super Market

Corral Restaurant and Drive-In

Thompson Bridge Road

Steaks - Chops - Chicken

Sea Food

Also Serve Family Style

Make Reservations for

Private Parties

C. D. Mincey - R. C. Grizzle

Gainesville, Ga.

A new idea in smoking!

Salem refreshes your taste

★ menthol fresh

Salem brings a wholly new quality to smoking...Spring-time-softness in every puff. Salem refreshes your taste the way a Spring morning refreshes you.

★ rich tobacco taste

Smoking was never like this before! You taste that rich tobacco...then, surprise!... there's an unexpected soft-ness that gives smoking new comfort and ease.

★ modern filter, too

Through Salem's pure-white, modern filter flows the fresh-est taste in cigarettes. You smoke refreshed, pack after pack, when you buy Salems by the carton.

Created by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

PERMIT NO. 1
DAHLONEGA, GA.
U. S. Postage Paid
Sec. 34.66, P.L.&R.

The Cadet Bugler

VOLUME VII SPRING 1958 NUMBER 3

J. P. S

N. G. COLLEGE CAMPUS AT SUNDOWN

JAKE'S GRILL

Regular Dinners

Sandwiches — Short Orders

Come by and see us and have a

Friendly game of Pool.

Phone 128

Dahlonega, Ga.

BAY-WAY LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING

Best in Quality

Fairest in Prices

Fastest in Service

Compliments of—

King's Service Station

Phone 256

Dahlonega, Ga.

The Little Shop

Infants - Children's Specialties

(Across from the Post Office)

Compliments of—

Gainesville Florist

111 S. Sycamore Street

Phone LE 1-7397

Gainesville, Ga.

ROBERT M. MOORE'S STORE

Successor to John H. Moore & Son

General Merchandise

A Friend of

North Georgia College

for many years

Quality Craft Studio

225 S. Main Street

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

General Gas Corporation

120 North Bradford

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of

The Makers of Flight Ace

THE GREATEST NAME IN MILITARY CAPS

Ace Manufacturing Company, Inc.

P. O. Box 2298

San Antonio, Texas

The Cadet Bugler

The Voice of North Georgia College

Vol. VII | SPRING, 1958 | Number 3

STAFF

Editor ..... Janet Duke
Business Manager ..... Diane Haley
Alumni Editor ..... Carolyn Mebane
News Editor ..... Lee Wall
Literary Editor ..... Verda Smith, Martha Ellis, Asst.
Feature Editor ..... Sara Ethridge
Military Editor ..... Ralph Hayes
Sports Editors ..... Billy Holcomb, Men's Sports
Joy Hudgins, Women's Sports
Circulation Manager ..... Beverly Bryan
Hats-Off ..... Beverly Smith
Photographer ..... Richard Wright
Artist ..... Billy Winn
Reporters—Elinor Self, Ginger Steel, Sibyl Baezler, Anne Clark, Beverly Bryan, Lenora Wills, Vivian Ingram, Judy Martin, Jane Sewell, Winifred Parris.
Typist ..... Margaret Herring
Faculty Adviser ..... Miss Jean White
Financial Adviser ..... Mr. H. H. Gilbert
Faculty Photographer ..... Dr. C. J. Dismukes

Printed by Matthews Printing Company
Gainesville, Georgia

National Advertising Representative W. B. Bradbury Co.
219 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial	3
News	4
Features	8
Literary	9
Full Picture Page	12
Military	13
Sports	14

About the Cover

When the sun sets on the campus, the lights illuminate the buildings, roads, and sidewalks. Dr. Dismukes has captured the feeling of serenity just as the sun dips behind the mountains. This scene will be held dear to the hearts of all of us as the years go by. This one picture is truly worth more than ten thousand words. It expresses the joy, sadness, love, hope, every student feels at sometime during the four years here at North Georgia College.

A Time of Mixed Emotions

The Editor

There are but a few occasions in your life which are times of "mixed emotions," as the song says. Graduation is one of these. After four years of hard work, long hours of studying, you're ready to get through and make use of your effort. At the same time, those same four years have initiated acquaintances which have grown into deep friendships, which after graduation will change just as your daily activities will change from study and classes to a responsible self-supporting occupation. Even though we feel somewhat on our own when we come to live at college, it is vastly different still from what life will be when we are on our own financially as well.

We are all eager to get out into the business world to take the supreme "final exam" to test what we have learned in college. For most of us, if we have learned nothing else in the four years of "higher" education, we have gained an idea of the numerous things of which we know nothing and of the vastness of spiritual and worldly mysteries. This is strikingly different, perhaps, from the feelings we had upon graduation from high school when we felt that we knew *practically* everything. In college we receive a picture of the sharp competition we will soon face in the "outside world."

But perhaps the most impressive of the mixed emotions are those concerning the friendships we've made during college years. Friendship is hard to describe; there is friendship which is never forgotten, there is friendship which at the moment seems such that will never be forgotten but soon is. It is hard to distinguish between these two except through the eyes of time.

Graduation is a part of life. Graduation represents change, and change is always present if we live a normal, healthy life. If we are ever to find happiness, we must learn to accept and adjust to change. There will be many necessary changes after graduation from N.G.C. that we won't want to make. If we are able to cope with these changes, we must have more than scholastic education and social enlightenment: we must have spiritual faith, which can never be taught by classes but which must be learned from the home and then must be kept in constant use, ever growing and strengthening.

However, I'm sure that if you were to ask any senior on the campus this week how he felt about graduating, he would say that if you had asked the same question two or three weeks ago he would have been ever so eager, but now about a week before the big day he is not quite sure whether he's so eager to finish or not.

Published quarterly by the students of North Georgia College. Excerpts may be reprinted with credit. Address correspondence to the Cadet Bugler, North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia.

The honor students with a 3.00 average for two straight quarters. Seated, l. to r.: Charles Nicholas, Pauline Sigman, Jane Barrow, Joe Breedlove; standing, Emily Templeton, Martha Ellis, Sylvia Randall.

Top Students Honored at Annual Honors Day Assembly

By Sibyl Baeszler

A special chapel program was held in the Auditorium April 2, 1958, to recognize honor students. The first group of students recognized had made a 3.00 average for two consecutive quarters: Mary Jane Barrow, junior; Joe Breedlove, junior; Martha Ellis, sophomore; Charles H. Nicholas, junior; Sylvia Randall, sophomore; Pauline Sigman, senior; and Emily Templeton, sophomore. The other honor students made a 2.00 average with no grade below a C for two quarters.

The assembly began with an invocation by the Rev. William M. Holt. After the college Glee Club sang the very appropriate "Halls of Ivy." Dean W. D. Young introduced the honor student group. President Hoag ended the program with the Honors Day Address on economics which concluded that "there is no such thing as a free meal."

PARENTS' DAY

By Becky Nash

Our annual Parents' Day, which was Sunday, May 11, was one of the most looked-forward-to days of the quarter. The parents and friends began arriving early. The buildings on the campus were open for inspection at 10:00 A.M. Many of the students attended church with their parents, causing a very welcome increase in attendance. There was no church formation.

After church a barbecue luncheon was served at 12:00 and our guests ate on the lawn. At 2:00 P.M. the cadet corps held a regimental review. During this time the presentation of honors was made. After the parade, all dormitories were open to inspection of parents and other visitors.

It was a very pleasant day for students and parents.

Alumni Day To Be Held At N.G.C.

By Winifred Parris

Alumni Day will be held on the North Georgia College Campus on May 31, the day before commencement. A tour of the campus and lunch at Pine Valley have been planned as the highlights of the day. These activities will

(Continued on Page Five)

Lewis Hall Elections

Lewis Hall held its election of house officers for the coming year. They are as follows:

Jane Barrow—President
Sally Foster—Vice-President
Carolyn Matthews—Secretary
Betsy Robinson—Treasurer

Jane lives in East Point, Georgia. She is now a junior at N.G.C., majoring in foreign language and minoring in psychology. Sally's home is in Atlanta. Her major is physical education. She is now a sophomore at North Georgia. Carolyn is a junior, majoring in physical education with a teaching major in English. Her home is in Marietta. Betsy hails from Winder, Georgia. She is now a junior, and her major is home economics.

The Lewis Hall officers for 1958-59. L. to r.: Betty Robinson, Sally Foster, Jane Barrow, Carolyn Mathews.

THE SENIOR CLASS OF 1958

Military Ball And Senior Breakfast

By Frances Haavie

Spring Quarter will reach its climax with the annual Military Ball, which will take place March 31 at 8 o'clock in the evening. As usual, the Officers' Club will sponsor the dance, which will be held on the quadrangle in front of the Academic Building. The Officers' Club has succeeded in obtaining Bob Rush and his orchestra to furnish the music. They have played on several occasions for dances at Clemson College and Baylor University and are expected to offer the finest in musical entertainment. Decorations and refreshments will assuredly be outstanding because the officers are in charge. Dress is formal, and there is no charge for tickets.

Following the dance the annual Senior Breakfast will be held at the Martinique in Gainesville for seniors and their dates. Unlike last year, the breakfast will be at 1:30 a.m. instead of at 1:00 a.m.

(Continued from Page Four)

give past graduates a chance to become acquainted with the new facilities of the school. The business meeting will follow lunch.

The North Georgia Alumni Association of the Greater Atlanta District will hold a very important meeting in the auditorium before the tour of the campus. This group will join the rest of the alumni and proceed with the activities planned for the day.

Graduates To Attend Graduate Schools

By Beverly Bryan

A number of '58 graduates will continue their education at various colleges and universities. Three graduates will attend medical school. Mac Allen and Dan Sigmand will enter the Augusta Medical School in September. Betsy Cook, who graduated at the end of the Winter Quarter, will enter Boeman-Gray in North Carolina in September.

Carolyn Mebane has been accepted at Charity Hospital in New Orleans to study medical technology. Betty Rucker, Bobby Neal Jones ,JoAnn Long, and Ann Thomas Corbin will enter technician's school at Grady Hospital in Atlanta this summer. Janet Duke will go to St. Mary's Hospital in Athens.

Reginald Barden has been recommended for a fellowship of zoology at the University of Kentucky. Pat Malcolm plans to enter Yale to do graduate work in chemistry.

Jane Barrow, a junior, won a scholarship to Laval University in Canada this summer. Laval is one of the two all-French Universities in America. The other is the University of Montreal. All instruction that Jane receives will be in French. The scholarship is for the summer session, and Jane will return to North Georgia in September.

A 1957 graduate, Ann Tingle, is studying on fellowship at the Emory University Library School.

Frank Boyd, from Dahlonega, will receive his doctorate in Bacteriology and Public Health from the University of Wisconsin in June. He is a 1948 graduate.

Miss Jane Barrow, a Junior receiving a scholarship for summer study.

Front row, l.-r.: Misses Verda Smith, Sue Scott, Jan Cooley, Mrs. Dan Sigman, Misses Joy Hudgins, Jane Barrow. Back row: Cadet T. M. Allen, Mr. Charles Nicholas, Cadets C. F. Moore, W. P. Johnson.

Nu Gamma Members Are Selected

Mrs. Vivian Harrison Lawton, a member of the Senior Class, is the only member of Nu Gamma Scholastic Society now on the campus who was elected last year. The following graduates, listed in order of their rank, are eligible for Nu Gamma. They are as follows:

Pauline O'Kelley Sigman, Martha Sue Scott, Joy Hudgins, Charles F. Moore, Thomas M. Allen, Verda B. Smith, Carolyn L. Salley (graduated in December).

The following juniors have maintained a scholastic average of 2.7 or above or are in the upper five per cent of their class. They are also eligible for the honors conferred by Nu Gamma. In order of their rank:

Mary Jane Barrow, Charles H. Nicholas, Joe J. Breedlove, Jeanette Cooley, William P. Johnson.

Spring Comes To Lewis Hall

On May 2, the girls of Lewis Hall entertained the students and faculty in a festive May Day atmosphere. Dancing around the May Pole and among garlands of flowers, everyone was sure that spring was here at last.

Refreshments were served throughout the evening. The punch table was a popular spot.

Two new features highlighted the evening. The first was the rhythm band, imported from the local saw-mill and made up of local talent. Our other feature was a balloon dance, prizes being given to the last two couples still wearing their balloons at the end of the record. Bruised shins and shineless shoes were two evidences of stiff competition. At 10:45 P.M. everyone returned to his quarters, exhausted from an evening of fun and frolic.

Fashion Flairs Or Flares

By Sulane Stone

The senior boys seem to be ahead of the girls in style these days. Nick Stoner and Glynn Eberhart are out sunbathing in halter and shorts.

Pal Lunsford in his new Bermuda shorts brings his favorite records. Sun-tan oil gleams on the lovely limbs of Jere Cochran, Ed Wayne, and Max Bradley, who are proudly displaying the latest in swim wear. Wiley Douglas, riding his bicycle and wearing pedal pushers, waves to the group as he pedals by. The first school bell is heard as Sanders Hale strolls by in his crisp cotton school dress. In the school room rumors are flying rapidly. Their rumors are verified with the arrival of "Teddy" Crow in his maternity outfit. Some of the boys are speculating over the contents of "Suabbie" Wilson's chemise.

At the Military Ball one of the most stunning evening creations is being displayed by Jon Crawford. He shares the spotlight with Jerry Cheek, who is also a belle of the ball. As a floor show there is a chorus line of dazzling masculine beauties. A specialty number is performed by Mack Allen. The girls will have to be careful or the boys will outdress them.

The girls actually have few real fears. The boys were all costumed for the Senior Fashion Show, held May 9, in the auditorium. Proceeds from the show will go towards the seniors' gift to the college.

The girls of Lewis Hall contribute spirit to the May Day dance with their lively rhythm band. They accompanied a record and sang and played another number.

Definite Plans Are Underway To Build New Gym — — Gaillard Hall Wing

The bids on the new gymnasium were opened at 7:00 Thursday, April 17, in the office of the Building Authority in the State Office Building. Seven construction firms submitted bids, and the apparent low bidder was James L. Bracewell Company of Toccoa, Georgia. The base bid submitted by this company was $621,-750.00, which is within the budget set up for the construction of the new gymnasium. Under the terms of the contract the building must be completed within the next fourteen months.

President Hoag has been informed by the architectural firm of Abreu and Roberson that the go-ahead order on the construction will be given as soon as the necessary paperwork is completed. The construction should begin within the next few days.

Mr. Hoag also announces that preliminary approval has been given for the construction of the remaining wing of Gaillard Hall. The necessary funds for this addition have been earmarked pending the completion of plans and specifications. The architectural firm of Aeck and Associates is now at work on these plans and specifications. When completed, this wing will house an additional 150 cadets (two companies). This structure will be identical to the portion now in use, with the possible exception that the furniture in the new section may be of the built-in type. The starting date of the project is not now certain because it hinges on the availability of funds. However, there is a possibility that the funds may be available within the next six months.

A career in Georgia's second largest city, Columbus, Georgia — "Home of Fort Benning."
Teaching Positions Open—salaries from $3200. Write—

MUSCOGEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
DEPT. C. N. P.
Columbus, Georgia

Excellent Assembly Programs Enjoyed by Students

By Jane Sewell

This year has been a memorable one for its assembly programs that have been presented.

The North Georgia Glee Club has performed on several occasions. Also, the History Department presented a panel discussion on segregation. We have been fortunate enough to have several interesting speakers.

There have been musical programs given by professional groups. The first one consisted of selections from familiar operettas. The second program was presented by the Pantomime Circus. It was made up of a series of humorous acts given by the various members of the group.

The last program featured Robert Maxwell on the harp, and his Rhythm Players. Mr. Maxwell is the author of several well-known songs and is a recording star as well.

The assembly programs this year have been interesting, informative, and enjoyable. We are looking forward to another year of such programs.

The men's varsity tennis team has started a wonderful season. Front row, l. to r.: Tippins, P., Dye, Akin, Tippins, J., Coach Hackney.

IN MEMORY

COACH ROGER WILLIAMS

He Will Always Be Here

By W. D. Young

Men have long been praised and admired because of the power they have gained. the wealth they have accumulated or the glory they have acquired. These men have been cheered in many instances, feared in some instances. and respected in even fewer instances.

Some few men we have known were loved by all who knew them. Such a person was Roger Williams. To have known him was to love him. To have this said about a person means that person possessed the spirit of service, the willingness to sacrifice for others, and the one quality which all truly great men have ingrained in their very natures, the quality of humility.

Many will hear for the first time when they read this of the passing of Roger on Easter Sunday. the 6th of April. It may be a shock. It was a shock to us here on the campus when we learned that the malady which had taken hold of him would soon take him from us. We watched him fight for six weeks as only a man of his quality could fight. Yet, as you read this your thoughts turn to that great, big-hearted man who planned for you on the campus; who more than likely did you a service while here; who led you in a recreational program for your benefit and joy; who sang with that full and mellow tone of one who sings from the heart; who held his family and church close to his heart.

Roger Williams' voice will not be heard again on the campus of North Georgia College, but any that knew him will hear his voice many times. A part of him is with each life he touched while here.

He was taken from us in the prime of life—something that we do not understand. Yet. as one so fittingly said several days before he left us, "He taught me more in the days of suffering and passing, than most people have taught me in a whole life time."

"—To live in mankind is far more
than to live in name,
To live in mankind is far, far more
than to live in name—!"

Who Will Win Top Rec Position?

By Becky Nash

As spring finally arrived at N.G.C., there was a revived interest in the activities of the Rec Club. Each of the four teams began trying harder than ever to win the coveted cup shown in the picture. The Trahlytans, winners of the cup last year, were eager to keep it for another year. At the end of the Winter Quarter, the standings were as follows:

Trahlytans
Mercureans
Phi Omicrons
Hippolytans

The teams in first, second, and third places were within a few points of each other. It will be a close race.

NOTICE

(*Any similarity to situations in Lewis Hall is purely coincidental.*)

1 We must be neat at all times.
2 We must hang up clothes or put them in drawers unless they are being worn at the time.
3 We must not put ashes and paper on the floor. or uneaten food.
4 We must put coke bottles out of sight (either in the dresser drawer or under a pillow).
5 We must not be noisy and trip over trash cans—they might spill.
6 We must keep desk clear at all times, and only the book which you are using is allowed on *desk*.
7 We must have a limit of fourteen days (two weeks) in which to unpack our suitcases after holidays.
8 Sheets must be changed at least once a quarter.
9 We must keep curtains airy fresh at all times, and they must be washed at least twice a year (this includes Mother's Day).
10 We must not clutter our desk with bottles, pictures, T.P., and pony-tail rubber bands.
11 We must not break "borrowed" lamps.
12 We must sweep under the bed when we clean up.
13 We must not empty ash trays in the radiator.
14 We must not sleep with the neighbors when we don't want to move the junk off our beds.

Patti Beldwin and Wanda West proudly show off trophy.

From The Pens of Students

ADVANCE FOR CONQUEST

By Nelle Horton

There in the middle of the road stood the best looking male my two blue eyes had ever had the opportunity to rest upon. He was standing there as though he owned the whole world. His coal black hair was carelessly combed, his uniform jauntily yet neatly fitted, and his weapon held almost neglected in his strong, sun-tanned hand.

When I first ventured out of the beauty salon with my newest of new hair styles, the sun dazzled me. Just having purchased a new, shorter but-still-below-the-knees chemise (some uncouth persons would say a baggy sack dress), I started to toss my head proudly. That is, the thought had been in my most uncluttered mind, when out of the corner of my eye I spotted this almost god-like uniformed doll.

There he was in the brilliant spring sun looking in the direction of the sun, away from me. How in the name of outer-space this eligible (well, he looked eligible) member of the opposite sex got into town without my having known about it. I'd never know. Mother would probably be a bit set back, too. However, now that I had been awakened, and especially since I had just been redecorated, this was my day for action.

Having been over long in being found by some nice, respectable, ambitious man, I would startle the entire town with this new acquirement. Of course, under the circumstances I was sure to make a conquest. None of the younger, more beautiful "girls" were around, the spring season was in full bloom, and I was feeling in a most adventuresome mood. This was IT!

After setting up my plan of attack, I launched into it. Some people would say that is where the mistake was made. You see, most people call me a beautiful but less than brilliant young lady. Never having had to go to such lengths to be noticed before, I was essaying a most unusual task.

To get back to my plans. At just the right instant, the rightness of which I had doubts about later, I began my advance movement. Slowly but determinedly I began. as he might turn at any moment. As I drew nearer the smell of my perfume didn't even distract him. He just stood there. In my lifetime, which has all been spent being attentive to boys, men, etc., I had never been so near a normal male without his attention being diverted from whatever else he was doing.

Before taking the last step I prepared to drop my purse accidentally. Then with the idea that his handsome man would gallantly pick it up, I dropped it. The plan didn't materialize. He only stood there.

Disappointedly, I stopped to retrieve my dusty purse when I noticed the painted shoes of a department store mannikin.

Act I, Scene I

Anonymous

Tears, salty tears, come and wash away
my grief
Like the brine of the sea.
Tears, earnest tears, that tear my heart
in shreds,
No one will know but me.
Smiles, practiced smiles, are what I'll
have to give.
Bitter fee! Bitter fee!
Smiles, tender smiles, please stay so prying eyes can say,
"She seems happy still, to me."
Words, empty words, say so much, mean
so little, now I know,
I wish I'd known.
Words, careful words, come, the play
has just begun,
I must hide the heartfelt moan.
Thoughts, my own thoughts, there I
cannot change but would,
If I could, but I can't.
Thoughts, acid thoughts, eat my very
soul away. in its place
A vacuum plant.
Deeds, vital deeds, you reflect my hopes
and needs—you will be
The hardest yet to change, I see.
Heart, oh my heart, scarred and wary,
have no fear,
I'll hide you well.
Heart, troubled heart, no one will know,
of all the painful tears that fell.
Hand, shaking hand, why did you
tremble so when my lips said easily,
I understand?
Hand, empty hand, you'll always empty
be, for his was the only hand
You'd have touch thee.
Smiles, and words and deeds, all that
any one will see,
Even he.
Tears, thoughts, heart and trembling
hand, these are not mine to
Command, but them, no one else will
ever know,
No one but me.

AN OLDE LEGENDE

from the new book, "Woeful War Tales"

By Virginia Scott

'Twas a week in the monthe of Merrie
olde Maye,
And gailie the birdies did sing,
Ye coulde see everie daye,
As the grasses fought its waye
Through the dung that the season was
springe.
The Drille Fielde was flooded,
Our shoes were alle muddied,
As daye after daye brought more rain.
The tennis courts waited,
While birdes and bees mated,
And picnics were planned alle in vaine.
E'en though flowers are bloomie,
The moode is stille gloomie,
If the precipitation won't stoppe.
Springe shoulde be the season,
For love without reason,
Not discouraged bye suche muddie
sloppe.
All Marche it hadde rained,
Butte no one complained.
Nor did theye resent Aprile's showers.
Butte now it was Maye,
And theye wished so eache daye,
That the *!!"œæ&?!œ Merrie Olde
Monthe weren't so muddie.
There was nowhere to go,
There was nothing to do,
Excepte to (Gaspe!) staye in and
studie!
The Kaydettes got Franticke,
The Koeds alle Paniked,
Something just hadde to be donne.
Thus they called a bige meeting,
Ande though it was sleeting,
The students turned oute, Everie Onne.
There were lottes of suggestions,
Ande numerous questions,
Butte one stoode oute fromme themme
ALLE.
There was a weirde ladie,
Who was called Strange Katie,
Who lived awaye uppe in the hilles.
It was saide she hadde powers
To preventte thundershowers,
Ande she coulde cure alle sortes of ills.
The idea was welle liked,
And the nexte daye theye hiked
To pay Olde Queer Katie a Calle.
She list'd to theire trubbles,
As she brewed eerie bubbles,
And she said, "T'aint no bother a-talle."
And so she came downe,
Then olde Katie fussed,
Ande sometimes she cussed,
As she worked on her brew all the
Morne.
By noone the skies cleared,
All the crowd screamed and cheered.

(Continued on Page Ten)

*Please note authenticce Olde Englishhe Spelling.

The Day of Decision

By Wanda West

As the spring of 1861 rolled on, Virginia, Arkansas, North Carolina, and Tennessee followed their sister states down the road to war. The North and the South rushed preparations, and men hurriedly prepared to join the army to fight for the cause they believed in.

The question most pressing Robert and Phillip Hunter was which side was really fighting for the right cause. They had always lived on a neat farm near Kibler, Virginia, and they had no slaves. The South meant much to them because they had always lived there, but somehow they could still see the point of the North. Finally, the day of decision arrived for both boys. They had both considered the matter very carefully. Phillip had decided to fight for his beloved state, Virginia. Robert, however, sadly announced, "I cannot fight against my country. Tomorrow morning I'm leaving for Princeton and will work my way north until I get to a northern army. I'm sorry, Phillip, that we choose different sides."

Late into the night Mrs. Hunter prepared provisions for both boys, and they parted early the next morning without saying much to each other. Their looks had said all that needed to be said. They had always been close, but each knew that the other must do what he believed to be right.

Robert's journey was a long, dangerous one. He had to travel on roads that he hardly knew, through country that was held by the Confederates. The days were warm and the roads dusty. Each day seemed to be a little harder than the last, but he kept pushing on until he reached Princeton, Ohio, where he joined a Union army.

His training was very brief, and his detachment was sent to a small town near the Virginia boundary. All was quiet for nearly a month, and then a report came that a band of Rebels was moving north, and Robert's detachment moved out to meet them.

The day was in late August, and the sun was making each man's head throb as they marched down the dry, withered countryside. It was nearly three in the afternoon when the report came that the enemy was fortified in the woods just across the field.

The order was given for all to rest awhile before trying to take the enemy's position. Everyone was quiet. Most of the soldiers were just boys who had never seen battles before, much less killed a man. Thoughts kept running through their minds of what it would be like to shoot someone down or to run his bayonet through human flesh.

Finally, the signal was given to advance cautiously across the field. The movement started, but they had not reached the midway point when the thunder of hoofbeats was heard. A small band of Confederate cavalry was riding down upon them.

There was no cover to be found and no retreat. The cavalry was upon them, and gunshots, clashing of steel, and the hot breath of horses were all about them. Robert whirled and shot just as a Rebel was about to ride him down. As the rebel fell from his horse, Robert saw his face momentarily. He became pale and felt sick inside. The battle was very brief, and both sides scurried back to their own lines. Robert, however, sat on the battle field with the head of the young soldier cradled in his arms.

Long after the sun had gone behind the trees, he got up and moved slowly to the horse standing nearby. He caught the horse and slowly put the limp body on its back. The journey to the Rebel line was slow and tedious. As he reached the line, he was stopped by the guards. He said nothing as they led him to the officer in command.

The officer was a tall ,dark headed man with a very kind face. He said, gruffly though. "What do you think you're doing here, Yank?"

Robert, half whispering, half choking, said, "Him," pointing to the body on the horse, "I killed him—killed him, my own brother."

Tears were streaming down his face as he turned and slowly walked past the onlooking soldiers. He walked out of the Rebel camp, out into the world.

(Continued from Page Nine)

No longer was a Singlle Soulle Forlorne!
The next morning was fair.
And they went to declare,
Tto Olde Strange Katie their verie extreme delighte.
They all were astounded. . .
The Olde Galle hadde Drownded,
For now alle the raine rained at Nighte.

GEORGE MOORE ICE CREAM COMPANY, Inc.
Manufacturers of Guarded Quality Ice Cream
Atlanta, Georgia

HATS OFF TO:

Charles Moore, who hasn't a mean bone in his body.

Nick Stoner—he finally gained a pound.

Mr. "Fixit" Ponder—don't ever give him your hair dryers, radios, etc.

Mac Allen—still the king of the L and M's.

Wiley Douglas—don't let those stars get in your eyes.

The nervous brides and grooms of the near future—Paul and Caroline, Reggie and Beverly, Sara Lee, Hudge, Janet, Charles Moore.

Chick and Shep, who claim they've never had a fuss.

Trixie and Hudge—the sun worshipers of Lewis Hall—even when it rains.

Snarf Hale, of the mounted police—only he got his girl instead of his man.

All senior boys who were awarded their R. A. commissions.

Jimmy Channel—he read too many pages for philosophy.

The new gym—they're finally going to get started on it.

Jerry Cheek—he never did get the measles he wanted so badly.

Lewis Hall and its ever popular dances, enjoyed by all.

Good old spring—we see a few young men's fancies turning that famous way.

Terry Gordy—may he always be such a ladies' man as he is now.

Aaron—she eats lunch in the gym four days per week.

Verda Smith—for keeping the Far East Class busy sometimes.

Maxine and Pauline—the "gold dust twins" of the Second Battalion.

Ann and Dick Corbin, and Barbara Brown Mullins—our most recent newly weds on campus.

The graduating seniors — everyone will miss you more than you will miss us.

The Military Ball—the only time of the year when a girl gets a flower to call her own.

Sue Scott, Janet Duke, and Bobby Neal Jones, who are finishing a year early. More power to you gals—we all admire your gumption.

Glenn Eberhardt—poor guy has five labs a week—all different.

Pal Lunsford, our great Socrates of the South.

Harry Wade—the most handsome boy in the band.

Billy Ford—the only cadet on room arrest in his home.

Pauline and Sigman — the smartest married couple in school.

Major Smith and his flashy red sports job.

N.C.O. Club Active On Campus

By Joe Breedlove

One of the objectives of the N.C.O. Club each year is to prepare the 2nd classmen for their ROTC summer encampment. With this purpose in mind, the program committee has planned many of the club's programs to present valuable information concerning summer camp. Due to the full cooperation of the first class and the Military Department, these programs have been a success.

Early in the year, the Scabbard and Blade provided a panel for a discussion on the highlights and some of the interesting details of the 1957 summer camp. Cadet Colonel Smart, Cadet Lt. Colonels Van Meter and Moore, and Cadet Major Hammond discussed various phases of summer camp and revealed many facts on how to prepare for summer camp.

Numerous films on leadership and other interesting subjects have been presented in an effort to familiarize each cadet with the responsibilities and duties that he will encounter in the combat situations of summer camp. A lengthy film actually taken at summer camp which shows each phase of the arrival, training, and departure of the ROTC cadets has also been presented to the club.

The Military Department has also been very helpful in the club's preparation efforts. Interesting programs concerning summer camp have been presented by Major Morgan and Captain Levitt. A very inspiring program was furnished by Cadet Lt. Colonel Van Meter concerning the seriousness of each cadet's efforts at summer camp and what a cadet's expectations should be with respect to summer camp.

The 1st class, in co-ordination with the Military Department, has prepared a new feature in the training program of 2nd classmen in their preparation for summer camp. A leadership reaction course similar to actual summer camp tests has been established on Crown Mountain. This course is expected to be very beneficial in providing the 2nd classmen with valuable experience in combat leadership positions.

The N.C.O. Club wishes to express its sincere thanks to the 1st class and to the Military Department for their willing efforts to prepare the 2nd classmen better for their summer encampment.

Rec Clubs Find Spring a Busy Season

For the Women's Recreational Club, Spring Quarter was by far the busiest and most enjoyable. On March 29, 1958, the Rec Club sponsored its Spring Formal. The Georgia Bulldogs furnished the music. The gymnasium was gaily decorated with pastel colors accented by a lawn scene and a mural. Entertainment was provided by Miss Annalou Pig and a quartet composed of Misses Judy Fowler, Arsula Thomas, Peggy Lee, and Marie Goolsby.

There were two main events in the spring sports program. The major one was softball. While there may not be any potential "big-leaguers" on campus, the girls played remarkably well. Also, practicing enabled the girls to continue sunbathing until dark. The other event was the individual tournaments. They were held in both singles and doubles of badminton, shuffleboard, ping-pong, and tennis.

The Blind One

By Carolyn Mebane

A star fell, and, my heart beating fast,
I ran to catch it—but it dropped out of sight
In the forest. I must have that star! I cried
And followed after it—looking in the filtered light
Under each tree. I looked everywhere and sighed
Because I found it not. I plodded on into the night
Searching amid the fallen leaves and dirt for what
Blazed above me in the tip of the tallest tree.

From *Facts of Life and Love*
by Evelyn Duvall.

Tobacco is a nasty weed, I love it;
Tobacco is an expensive habit, I love it;
Tobacco is a messy practice, I love it;
Tobacco is a social crutch, I love it;
Tobacco is my master, I love it!

"Well, roomie, I guess I'll have to come back next year . . .
I didn't get engaged this year."

SPRING TIME IS A TIME FOR:

BASEBALL HITS AGAIN

By Richard Hamil

The 1958 baseball season brought its usual bad weather, which caused the Cadets to miss several valuable days of practice. However, the team this year has the potentials necessary to become one of the best in recent years. Several lettermen are back from last year, and there are many freshmen out for the sport.

After a few days of practice the Cadets launched the season with a double affair with Western Carolina and dropped a pair by close scores. In the next two busy weeks they won games from Oglethorpe and Valdosta, while losing to Mercer by a close 1-0 margin and a pair to Piedmont by 6-4 and 12-2 scores.

Jerido Ward and Bill Elliott are number-one hurlers, and a tight infield is composed of many veterans such as Harold Van Meter at first, "Corky" Melton at second, Richard Cortelli at short stop, and Bobby Payne at third. In the outfield, Coach Matherly has many choices but usually sticks with his power-hit boys whom he depends on for their hitting power.

All in all, the 1958 season should be the finest in several years.

INTRAMURAL SOFTBALL

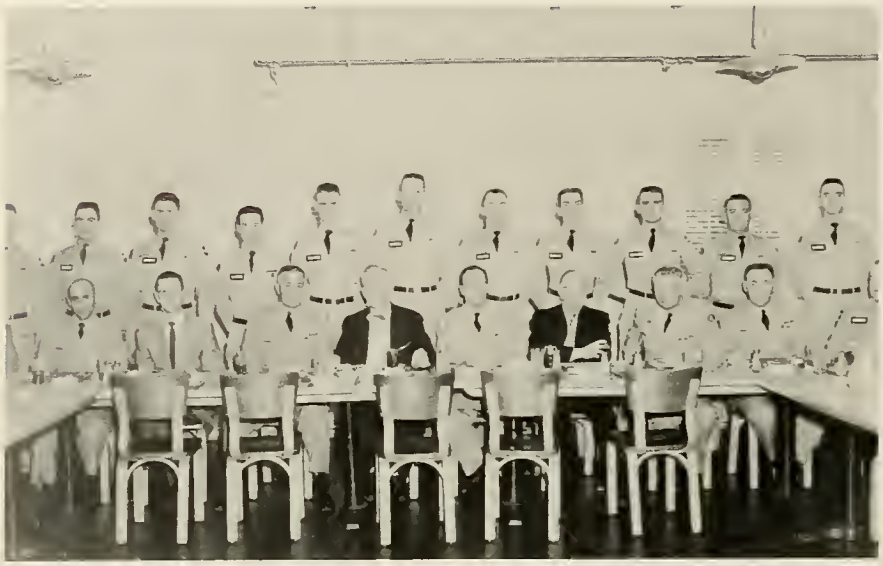
By Wiley Douglas

Intramural softball gives to a number of cadets a great amount of relaxation. Like all other sports it is very competititve. It helps to build morale in the spring, which is very important to company spirit.

Here, it is played with each company's having two teams. Each team plays each company in its league. The combined victories of a company determines the winner. The victorious company receives six points toward honor company. Therefore it is very important for each company to play its best. In almost every game there is a highlight which gives the numerous supporting spectators a thrill. The caliber of ball played here will measure up to any that can be found.

This year the race is an especially close one. Whoever happens to come out on top will not have an easy go of it.

North Georgia College's first girls' varsity tennis team. Pictured here, l.-r.: Carolyn Mathews, Sara Aaaron, Virginia Scott.



Federal Inspection constitutes one of the biggest events of the N.G.C. school year. Here is pictured the inspection team, the college officials, and the cadet staff members and company commanders.

REPORT ON FEDERAL INSPECTION

By James Burton

Around the middle of April every year strange things begin to happen at N.G.C. All the co-eds go home, the cadets don fatigues, and much work is done by all. What is this thing that changes everybody's life so drastically? We call it Federal Inspection.

It got underway this year when Colonel Leslie Spinks, the officer in charge of the inspection team, and his staff formally arrived on campus Monday morning, April 21, at 0800. The inspecting team went directly to the military building, where Major Morgan met them and introduced them to the other N.G.C. officers. Major Smith and Captain Levitt. They were then led to the office of our president and were introduced to Mr. Hoag, Dean Young, and Mr. Gilbert.

At the PMS&T and Regimental Staff meeting which followed, a new touch was added — a fashion show. One by one, all the various uniforms with which we are all so familiar were modeled by a number of cadets for the benefit of the visiting officers. I'm sure they were well pleased with the "sharpness" of our uniforms and the manner in which they were worn.

Later in the morning, at 1100, the First Battalion and the Blue Ridge Rifles moved onto the drill field to have a typical drill period, but unexpected things happened — it rained. After getting drenched, First Battalion put up their rifles and had the rest of the morning free. Second Battalion held inclement weather classes from 1150 to 1230.

Just prior to lunch, Colonel Spinks addressed the Distinguished Military Students in the college auditorium.

The inspecting team had lunch with Major Morgan and his staff, President Hoag, Dean Young, Mr. Gilbert, Captain Hause, and all the cadet commanders. Surely the guests must have enjoyed our good college "chow."

From 1400-1600 Monday afternoon, Colonel Spinks observed a couple of typical military classes in order to get an idea of the excellent instruction our cadets here at N.G.C. are receiving.

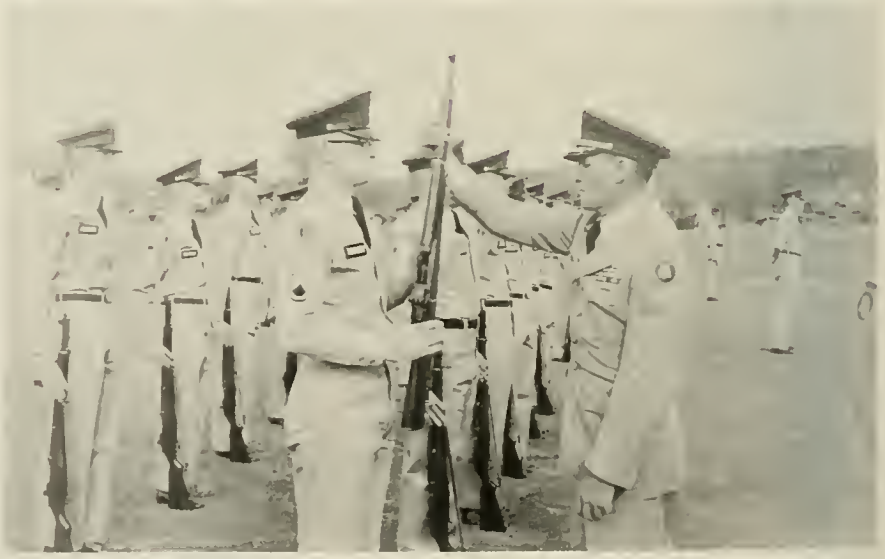
At 1600 the Regiment again drilled onto the parade field and gave an excellent display of battalion formations as they stood by for inspection in ranks, and at 1700 they stood retreat. This formation ended the first day of Federal Inspection, and the cadets returned to their barracks to start shining all over again, getting ready for the next day.

Sfc. Parker met the inspecting team at the Armory at 0800 Tuesday morning, where they looked over our facilities there.

0820 found the Regiment standing by in barracks waiting for the "word" that the scheduled parade at 0900 would be called off because of the again threatening rain. Sure enough, at 0830, the announcement came through that the parade had been cancelled, but the drill platoon, honor company, and the band would drill in the gymnasium according to the inclement weather schedule. However, these gym details were cancelled also a few minutes later.

The downpouring rain proved too much, and the activities for the rest of the morning were called off. An announcement over the P.A. system, "All cadets may depart," officially ended Federal Inspection. I venture to say that in thirty minutes not one cadet was left on campus.

Much hard work was done by all concerned, but the pride of knowing that we are the best and sharpest group of cadets in the South has made the effort well worth while.



Cadet Sgt. Hayes here is being inspected by Col. Spinks of the Third Army. Cadet Hayes is a third classman of Company Echo.

Scabbard and Blade Has Busy Quarter

By Charles F. Moore

The local company of the National Society of Scabbard and Blade, Company I, 12th Regiment, has had a busy and full Spring Quarter. Led by their commander, David Hammond, the members of the company have worked hard to complete their projects.

The beginning of the quarter saw work begin on a project that has been in the paperwork stage since before Christmas. A sound-powered, selective-ringing, common-talking telephone system was installed for all the commanders on campus.

To continue the work of Scabbard and Blade in the future, thirteen members of the Second Class were elected to the company. After four days of rigorous testing and harassing, these "dumbsquats" proved themselves to be worthy of becoming full-pledged members and were formally initiated. The informal initiation was conducted with its usual ruthlessness. The pledges had their rooms subjected to a formal inspection at all hours of the day and night. They marched everywhere and carried a "rifle" everywhere they went. They force-marched to Pine Valley, where they did work on field fortifications. One day was spent guarding all entrances to the campus. The new members are Hunter Adams, Joe Breedlove, Joe Clement, Larry Coleman, Jerry Dye, Bill Elliott, Max Gayler, James Greenson, E. O. Johnson, Ed Mann, Malcom McPhaul, Walt Snelling, and Bill Stephenson.

Inspection Tintypes

By Johnny Parish

Company "B" now has bivouacs outside dormitories. Several boys who were eager and got their rooms cleaned ahead of time spent the night outside—all are back from the infirmary now!

The boy who carried the B-B rifle to the retreat formation had a snappy inspection arms.

Who was the cadet that told the inspector that his platoon leader was mean to him? "A" Company's mama boy might be the answer.

The newsreel of the inspection will not be shown because the four cameramen forgot to put film in their cameras. Could it be the mischievous doings of some of our camera fiends?

The dormitories displayed lawn furniture Saturday and Sunday while the dayrooms were being cleaned. One T.V. set is still missing.

The stiff-legged cadets jumped and bounced out of the dormitories, up to the Armory, then down on the drill field. The purpose of this was not to bend their trousers. One cadet was panic-stricken when he found that he had only one sock on.

Evidently many were expecting the floods to continue because they came decked out in their high-water pants. Perhaps the high-water boys will be interested in knowing that the several laundries in town have installed pants-leg stretching specialists.

All and all, the inspection was a great success. The inspecting officers had been on a tour for forty-three days and said that we were the best yet.

Advanced ROTC students visited Fort Jackson, South Carolina, where they gained much useful knowledge.

FORT JACKSON, S. C. March 24—Forty advanced ROTC students from North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Ga., visited Fort Jackson Friday and Saturday to learn first hand of the responsibilities, duties, and amenities of young officers.

On their arrival, the students were welcomed by Brig. Gen. William R. Woodward, Acting Commanding General of Fort Jackson. Members of the group were introduced to their host officers, who acted as their guides throughout their stay at this Infantry Training Center.

Included in the group was James R. Boyd of Dahlonega, Georgia.

After leaving Post Headquarters, the students traveled to the various regimental headquarters where they were welcomed by the regimental commanders. They lunched in company mess halls, then went to the assigned quarters.

Led by the escort officers, the group toured the regimental training areas and was briefed on missions and responsibilities. Following the last of the tours Saturday morning, the ROTC students had lunch, then departed for North Georgia College.

New PMS&T For N.G.C.

By Jim Rivers

On June 10, 1958, Lt. Col. Martin J. Waters, Jr., who has been assigned to a tour of three years duty at North Georgia College, will succeed Maj. James O. Morgan as PMS&T of our cadet corps.

Maj. Morgan, who was originally assigned as the artillery officer will remain with us and resume this assignment when Col. Waters arrives.

At the present time Col. Waters is stationed with the G-3 section of USAREUR in Heidelberg, Germany. He is a well qualified officer, having served for many years in the U. S. Army. Various command positions that he has held in the last few years, just to mention one or two, are battalion commander and regimental executive officer. Col. Waters has been highly recommended for his work everywhere that he has served, and so we can expect to receive another top officer as PMS&T for the coming years at N.G.C.

Incidentally, Col. Waters is a family man, as well as a fine soldier. He is married and has three children.

Through The Gates With N.G.C. Alumni

Dear Alumni,

This is your column. In it you will find the names and addresses of those college pals you always meant to write. Why not write them now? And how about dropping us a line and let us know where you are and what you are doing? If you have any information about your fellow classmates, let us know. Your friends like to see what you look like, so if you have a snapshot of yourself and your family, send it along. It will be returned to you.

Sincerely,

Carolyn Mebane

N.G.C. Box 5241

Dahlonega, Georgia

Second Lt. Clarence A. Bailey, son of Mrs. Callie J. Jones, 710 N. Franklin, Dublin, Ga., recently completed the airborne course at the Infantry School Fort Benning, Ga.

Lieutenant Bailey received his parachutist wings after completing the course, which included five training jumps. He entered the Army in October 1956.

The 24-year-old officer is a 1952 graduate of Brenton High School and a 1956 graduate of North Georgia College.

Lt. Joseph F. Puett was married to Miss Lynne Alice Granholm of Seglin, Texas, at the Main Post Chapel, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on February 22.

Dear Alumni Editor,

I was so happy to receive my *Cadet Bugler*. The minute I received it, I dropped everything and sat down and read it from "cover to cover."

I was married on June 16th, 1957, at the First Baptist Church in Rockmart.

I am still teaching the fourth grade here, while my husband, Capus, is attending Georgia Teachers College in Statesboro. As soon as school is out I am moving to Statesboro, where I hope to get a teaching position.

Seems like only yesterday I graduated from North Georgia instead of June, 1956.

Nancy Shipp, who graduated with me, is teaching school in Dallas.

Jean Odum, who graduated last year, is teaching here in high school.

Thanks again for the *Cadet Bugler* and don't forget I'll be looking for the next issue.

Your friend,

Shirley Mintz Hansard

Dear Alumni Editor,

May I congratulate you for the winter edition of the "Bugler." I have enjoyed every page.

I personally hold my memories of N.G.C. very dear to my heart and I am sure all of you there share these feelings. The news of current items of interest, I read with the same enthusiasm as I did my own class of 1950, believe it or not.

My highest regards to each of you from a former cartoon editor of the *Bugler*.

Your very truly,
Lt. Frank B. Wall, Jr.
074881, Hq. and Hq. Det.
36th Q. Bn.
Fort Lee, Virginia

First Lieutenant Frank "Brick" Wall, Jr., of Omaha, Georgia, is now stationed at Fort Lee, Virginia, where he is assigned as Operations Officer, 36th QM nB. He accepted a Regular Army commission in the Quartermaster Corps in July 1956, while assigned to the First Infantry Division, Fort Riley, Kansas. Lt. Wall entered active duty in 1953 at Kingsport, Tennessee, where he was employed as Personnel Director and Safety Supervisor, Penn-Dixie Cement Corporation, Plant No. 1. He will attend the Advanced Quartermaster Officers' Course at Fort Lee beginning in September. Prior to his transfer to the Quartermaster Corps, Lt. Wall was awarded the Army Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendent for meritorious service with the First Infantry Division. He and his wife, Donna, and their son, Jeffrey, are making their home at Petersburg, Virginia. Address: Hq. & Hq. Det., 36th Quartermasters Battalion, Fort Lee, Virginia.

Mr. and Mrs. Capus Hansard

It Pays To Present
A Neat Appearance
Have Your Hair Cut Regularly
Woody's Barber Shop
—On the Square—

Compliments of—
W. A. Whitmire

XL Super Market
"Try Us First—We Have It"
Phone 77-J
Dahlonega, Ga.

For your Nationally Advertised Brands in the very latest Styles in Clothing for Juniors' and Misses' Sizes—
In Dahlonega it's
Parks' Clothing Store

Piedmont Drug Company
"Gainesville's Leading Drug Store"
Try the Piedmont First

Compliments of—
PINE TREE COMPANY
Dahlonega, Ga.

Enjoy the finest in
Movie Entertainment
at the—
HOLLY THEATRE
with
CINEMASCOPE
VISTAVISION - SUPERSCOPE
On the New
W-I-D-E SCREEN
Dahlonega, Ga.

CHILDS GAS SERVICE
BOTTLED AND BULK GAS
For
Cooking — Water Heating
Refrigeration — Room Heating
Chicken Brooding
208 N. Bradford St. Phone LE 4-7391
GAINESVILLE, GA.

DO YOUR BANKING AT
THE...
BANK of DAHLONEGA

MATTHEWS PRINTING COMPANY
Creators and Producers
of Fine Letterpress
and Litho-Offset Printing
344 Northside Drive
Phone LEnox 2-2481
Gainesville, Georgia

Compliments of—
Hubert Vicker's Funeral Home
Phone 54
Dahlonega, Ga.

Having a Party?
Put Coca-Cola
on your shopping list

GAINESVILLE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY
Gainesville, Georgia

When in Dahlonega
—VISIT—
THE SMITH HOUSE
"Where the rooms are
as comfortable as
the meals are good."
W. B. FRY, Owner

Roberts' Book & Gift Shop
Christmas Cards — Gifts
Stationery
Gainesville, Georgia

When You Come to Town, Make Our Store Your Headquarters
Meet your friends at . . .

GEM
WHERE
JEWELERY CO.
SATISFACTION COST SO LITTLE

Next door to Dahlonega Nugget
DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA
—Other Stores—
Gainesville, Ga. · Cumming, Ga.
Toccoa, Ga.

Compliments of—
Pure Oil Service Station

"Otto" the ORKIN Man
ORKIN EXTERMINATING CO., Inc.
World's Largest
Pest Control Company
129 North Main Street
GAINESVILLE, GA.

W. H. Ledford
JEWELERS
We Specialize in Gifts
111 North Bradford Street
Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—
Crane's Cleaners
Quality Cleaning
Fluff Dry Laundry
Phone 89
Dahlonega, Ga.

LITTLE NEW YORKER SHOP
"A Little Bit of New York in Dixie"
Rose McDonald - Teresa Leroy
Gainesville, Ga.

Lipscomb Drug Company
Drugs, Cosmetics, Sundries
For over 30 years your
College Drug Store

FRED JONES CHEVROLET COMPANY

Snack Shack Drive-In
Gainesville, Ga.
Clean Kitchen
Good Food

Reliable Drugs

Whatley's Pharmacy

Prescriptions

Dial LE 2-6222

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

Dixie Grill

Corner of College Campus

Boyd-Thomas Tractor Co.

Ford Farming Headquarters

321 South Main

Phone LE 4-4319

Gainesville, Ga.

Courtenay's Jewelers

107 E. Washington Street

Gainesville, Ga.

Compliments of—

Mather Furniture Co.

in Dahlonega and Gainesville

Phone 173 Phone LE 4-7145

Henry W. Moore

Ford Sales and Service

Hardware and Building Supplies

Dahlonega, Ga.

PENNEY'S

Always First Quality

Clothing Needs for

the Entire Family

Pierce Company

Plumbing and Heating

Sheet Metal Work

320 W. Spring Street

Phone LE 4-5564

Gainesville, Ga.

Avion Restaurant and Motel

Smorgasbord Served

Every Sunday

12 P. M. to 3 P. M.

5:30 P. M. to 9 P. M.

Gainesville, Ga.

Phone LE 4-3381

The Cake Box

BAKERY

"Quality Our Chief Ingredient"

Thompson Bridge Road

& Christopher Drive

Gainesville, Ga.

Phone LEnox 4-9910

Compliments of—

Red Dot Super Market

Corral Restaurant and Drive-In

Thompson Bridge Road

Steaks - Chops - Chicken

Sea Food

Also Serve Family Style

Make Reservations for

Private Parties

C. D. Mincey - R. C. Grizzle

Gainesville, Ga.

"Bright, clean flavor...pure, snow-white filter...that's WINSTON"

SAYS *Bob Cummings* "When it comes to my Winstons, I go right along with the majority," says the famous 'photographer' star of The Bob Cummings Show on NBC. "It's America's favorite filter cigarette — and mine!" To a rich, bright blend of prized tobaccos, Winston adds its own specially designed, pure white filter. The result is an unusually clean, fresh taste — the Winston taste! You'll like it, too!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Smoke **WINSTON** America's best-selling, best-tasting filter cigarette!